# School Board of Sarasota County, Florida



Comprehensive Annual Financial Statement Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

#### SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA

Sarasota, Florida

# **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Prepared By: Financial Services Department

#### **Introductory Section**

Letter of Transmittal	i
List of Principal Officials - Elected	viii
List of Principal Officials - Appointed	ix
Organizational Chart	x
Association of School Business Officials International Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting	xi
Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	xii
Financial Section	
Report of Independent Auditor	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	3
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	19
Statement of Activities	20
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	22
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	25
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	26
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	28
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General Fund	29
Statement of Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds	30
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds	31
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	32
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Fiduciary Funds	33

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	34
Required Supplementary Information:	
Schedule of Funding Progress – Other Postemployment Benefits Plan	85
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of The Net Pension Liability – Florida Retirement System Pension Plan	86
Schedule of District Contributions – Florida Retirement System Pension Plan	87
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of The Net Pension Liability- Health Insurance Subsidy Pension Plan	88
Schedule of District Contributions – Health Insurance Subsidy Pension Plan	89
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:	
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	94
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	95
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	96
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	97
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	98
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	99
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Capital Projects Service Funds	100
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	101
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual:	
Food Service – Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund	102
Contracted Programs – Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund	103
Other Debt Service – Major Debt Service Fund	104
State Board of Education Bonds – Nonmajor Debt Service Fund	105
ARRA Economic Stimulus – Nonmajor Debt Service Fund	106
Local Capital Improvement Tax – Major Capital Projects Fund	107
Other Capital Projects – Major Capital Projects Fund	108
Public Education Capital Outlay – Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund	109

Capital Outlay and Debt Service – Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund	110
Combining Schedule of Fund Net Position – Internal Service Funds	112
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position –	
Internal Service Funds	114
Combining Schedule of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	116
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Fiduciary Funds	119
Combining Statement of Net Position – Component Units – Charter Schools	122
Combining Statement of Activities – Component Units – Charter Schools	124
Statistical Section	
Financial Trend Information:	130
Table 1 – Net Position by Component	130
Table 3 – General Revenues and Total Changes in Net Position	
Table 4 – Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	136
Table 5 – Governmental Funds Revenues	
Table 6 – Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratios	140
Table 7 – Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Changes in Fund Balance,	
Governmental Funds	142
Revenue Capacity Information:	
Table 8 – Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	144
Table 9 – Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	145
Table 10 – Principal Property Taxpayers	146
Table 11 – Property Tax Levies and Collections	147
Debt Capacity Information:	
Table 12 – Outstanding Debt by Type	148
Table 13 – Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	149
Table 14 – Legal Debt Margin Information	150
Table 15 – Pledged-Revenue Coverage	152
Demographic and Economic Information:	
Table 16 – Demographic and Economic Statistics	
Table 17 – Principal Employers	154
Operating Information:	4
Table 18 – Full Time-Equivalent District Employees by Type	
Table 19 – Operating Statistics	158
Table 20 – Teacher Salaries	160
Table 21 – School Building Information	162

#### Single Audit

Report of Independent Auditor on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	166
Report of Independent Auditor on Compliance For Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	170
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	171
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	172
Independent Auditor's Management Letter	175
Report of Independent Accountant on Compliance with Local Government Investment Policies	177

# School Board of Sarasota County, Florida



Comprehensive Annual Financial Statement Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017



Office of the Superintendent
www.SarasotaCountySchools.net
1960 Landings Blvd., Sarasota, FL 34231
941-927-9000 • Fax 941-927-2539



December 20, 2017

Dear Chairman, School Board Members, and Citizens of Sarasota County:

We are pleased to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the School Board of Sarasota County, Florida (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. State law requires that all school districts publish within twelve months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by an independent certified public accountant. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the comprehensive annual financial report of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

We believe the information, as presented, is accurate in all material aspects; that it is presented in a manner designed to set forth fairly, in all material respects, the financial position and results of operations of the District as measured and reported by the financial activity of its various funds; and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an adequate understanding of the District's financial affairs have been The responsibility for the preparation of the accompanying financial included. statements and other information contained in this CAFR, based on the above standards, rests with the District's management. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the District has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed to compile sufficient reliable information for the District's financial statements in conformance with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh the benefits, the District's comprehensive framework has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The District's financial statements have been audited by Cherry Bekaert, L.L.P. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the basic financial statements of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded that there was a reasonable basis for rendering unmodified opinions that the District's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The report of independent auditor is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the District was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions *Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance.) The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. Information related to this single audit, including the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, findings and questioned costs, and the independent auditor's report on the system of internal control and on compliance with applicable requirements, are included in the single audit section.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditor's report.

This accompanying report includes all funds of the District, The Financing Corporation for the School Board of Sarasota County (Corporation), and its charter schools that meet the requirements for inclusion, which comprise the reporting entity. The Corporation was formed by the School Board to be the lessor in connection with financing the acquisition and/or construction of certain educational facilities. Charter schools are public schools operating under a performance contract with the School Board. The Corporation was identified as a component unit, requiring blended presentation of the financial statements. The District's charter schools, except for SKY Academy Venice and SKY Academy Englewood, are included as discretely presented component units.

#### **Profile of the Government**

The District and its governing board were created pursuant to Section 4, Article IX of the Constitution of the State of Florida. The District is an independent taxing and reporting entity managed, controlled, operated, administered and supervised by the District school officials in accordance with Chapter 1001, Florida Statutes. The Board consists of five elected officials responsible for the adoption of policies, which govern the operation of District public schools. The appointed Superintendent of Schools (Superintendent) is the secretary and executive officer of the Board and is responsible for the administration and management of the schools within the applicable parameters of Florida Statutes, State Board of Education Rules, and School Board policies. The Superintendent is also specifically delegated the responsibility of maintaining a uniform system of records and accounts in the District by State Board of Education Rule 6A-1001, Florida Administrative Code.

Geographic boundaries of the District correspond with those of Sarasota County. During the 2016-17 fiscal year, the District operated 55 schools, including 23 elementary schools, 7 middle schools, 6 high schools, 12 charter schools, 1 technical center and 6 other types of schools, such as a virtual school and an all gifted school for grades 2 through 12.

The District receives the majority of its operating funds through a State funding formula that is intended to equalize funding received from the State and local property tax between school districts within the State. Charter schools operate through a contract with the District and are provided with the proportionate share of these funds, based upon the number of full-time equivalent students enrolled at the charter school. The District provided a full range of educational programs, including kindergarten through 12<sup>th</sup> grade basic and enriched programs, and exceptional student education to 42,635 unweighted full-time equivalent students. Student enrollment is expected to increase by 2.6, 1.2 and 1.1 percent each in fiscal years ending June 30, 2018, 2019, and 2020, respectively. The District also provides career technical and adult education programs.

#### **Economic Condition and Outlook**

Sarasota County is part of the Sarasota-Bradenton-Venice Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) along with Manatee County. According to the Bureau of Economic and Business Research at the University of Florida, the 2017 population of Sarasota County was 407,260 and is projected to be 492,174 by 2040 and 503,650 by 2045.

Based upon the latest survey by the U.S. Census Bureau, the population of Sarasota County has increased 16.4 percent from 2000 to 2010 compared to the State of Florida which increased 17.6 percent. The population of the County differs significantly from the State. The largest age group, at 35.4 percent, are persons 65 years and older. The State average for this age group is 19.9 percent. The average household size is 2.14 and the average household income is \$56,426 as of 2015. The American Community Survey done by the U.S. Census Bureau shows 92.4 percent of the County residents

were high school graduates and 32.4 percent had a bachelor's degree or higher. Persons without federally mandated health insurance, under age 65 years are 15.9 percent.

The District recognizes that the continued enhancement of the local economy is of mutual benefit to both the District and the County and that an excellent system of public education is a significant factor in attracting new business and industry to the County. The County's unemployment rate has decreased to 3.9 percent in June 2017 from 4.5 percent in June 2016. In addition, sales tax revenues along with property values continue to rise with median home sales prices of \$275,000 in June 2017 from \$248,000 in June 2016. The District remains Sarasota County's largest employer, employing 5,607 full and part-time employees, including 2,994 teachers.

#### **Financial Information**

The District follows procedures established by Florida Statutes and the State Board of Education Rules in establishing and adopting annual budgets for each of the governmental fund types. Budgets are prepared using the same modified accrual basis as is used to account for governmental funds. Appropriations are controlled at the function level (e.g. instruction, pupil personnel services, and school administration) within each fund and may be amended by resolution at any Board meeting prior to the due date for the annual financial report.

The District reviews the Capital Improvement Program goals and objectives to ensure that current and future educational service needs are met through planning efforts that accommodate current student populations, prepare for future student demands and provide for the overall educational facility needs of Sarasota County schools. The District conducts facility condition assessments to objectively rate the condition of all our buildings and building systems. Each building is assessed every four years and includes infield verification and inspection. Buildings are rated and deficiencies are noted in the District's building management system where a condition index is calculated for each building and building system. This is used as the basis for developing the District's Capital Improvement plan on existing facilities. In addition, the long-range planning department monitors capacity needs at each school and worksite to assist in determining permanent and temporary capital needs. The District ensures instructional programs and educational services are able to adapt to changes in district strategic priorities, student population demands and capital funding capabilities.

The District has an investment policy in place for the investment of temporarily idle funds. The purpose of the policy is to outline the responsibility, authority, and general guidelines for the investment management of the District's cash reserves and to ensure compliance with Florida Statutes.

The District has a fund balance policy that specifies the unassigned fund balance in the General Fund will at a minimum be 7.5 percent of the total budgeted appropriations and transfers out. The District currently exceeds this policy with an unassigned fund balance at 11.2 percent.

The District has a debt policy that establishes guidance for incurring and managing the debt of the District. The purpose of this policy is to set forth a structure to facilitate the management of debt in accordance with stated objectives.

The District has a capital asset policy that specifies the categories of capital assets and the dollar thresholds for capitalizing purchases. It also specifies the length of depreciation for each asset category.

The District is self-insured for workers' compensation, health and dental benefits, and general and automobile liability with outside contractors providing various administrative services. All funds make payments to the District's applicable internal service fund based on the personnel staffing levels, number of vehicles, or square footage. Resources have been accumulated in order to meet potential losses.

On March 25, 2014, voters in Sarasota County voted by a 77 percent margin to continue the one-mill levy to preserve quality schools. This vote continued the tax levy that was originally passed by the voters in 2002. This vote allows the District to maintain existing programs and continues the District's commitment to quality education. This revenue source will continue until the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

#### **Major Initiatives**

#### **Class Size Reduction Amendment**

In November 2002, the voters of Florida amended the State Constitution to limit class size. By the beginning of the 2010-11 fiscal year, the amendment established the maximum number of students in core-curricula courses assigned to a teacher in each of the following three grade groupings: (1) pre-kindergarten through grade 3, 18 students; (2) grades 4 through 8, 22 students; and (3) grades 9 through 12, 25 students.

For the 2016-17 fiscal year, the District continued its efforts to meet the constitutional maximums for the three grade groupings at either the statutory school-wide or classroom-level. Based on the annual review by the Florida Department of Education, the District fully complied with the constitutional maximums in all classrooms.

#### **Capital Outlay Program**

During the 2016-17 fiscal year, the District Capital Outlay program focused primarily on the construction of Suncoast Technical College-North Port and renovation of Pine View School. In October 2015, the District completed a Long-Range Growth Management Plan and an Educational System Impact Fee Study to address the ability for the District

to meet future needs with capacity available at existing schools vs. new schools; the timing and location of residential development within Sarasota County; the influence of other school options, such as charter, private, home, and virtual schools; and the Identification of capital funding needs and options.

#### **Accomplishments**

One of the ways to judge a school district is to compare the results of its students on national and statewide tests and the accomplishments of its staff. The District believes that its students and staff have performed remarkably well based on various tests and accomplishments as noted below.

Schools throughout Florida are held accountable and receive school grades based on the results of statewide assessments. The Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test (FCAT) began in fiscal year 1997-98 and transitioned to FCAT 2.0 and End of Course (EOC) Assessments in fiscal year 2010-11. Fiscal year 2013-14 marked the last year of the FCAT accountability program. Beginning in fiscal year 2014-15, Florida's assessment and accountability system was changed to Florida Standards Assessments (FSA). Reports from the Florida Department of Education reflect that this year 20 schools received a grade of 'A', 13 received a grade of 'B', and 5 received a grade of 'C'. The District has received an overall grade of 'A'.

The Florida Department of Education provides a grading report for all public schools in the state and for each of the 67 school districts as part of their school accountability report. The District has again received an 'A' grade and ranks sixth in the state in terms of student achievement for the 2016-17 fiscal year. The District is also one of two school districts to have received a grade of 'A' every year since 2004.

The District met or exceeded National and Florida averages for 2017 high school graduates on college admission examinations. A comparison of the average scores is reflected in the table below.

Examination	Sarasota N	ational	Florida
ACT Composite	21.9	21.0	19.8
SAT:			
Reading and Writing	572	538	518
Math	558	533	494

Sixty percent of Sarasota District teachers have earned Master's degrees or higher. The School Board of Sarasota County has 36 teachers that have successfully completed the rigorous and time-intensive program of the National Board of Professional Teaching Standards. To achieve the highly esteemed National

Certification, teachers are required to provide a portfolio of information regarding teaching styles, examples of work performed by students, and successfully pass an examination.

#### Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded to the District a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting and the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) awarded an International Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. This was the thirteenth consecutive year that the District has received these prestigious awards. In order to be awarded the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting and the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting, the District must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. This report satisfied both GAAP and applicable legal requirements.

These awards are valid for one year only. We believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate Programs' requirements, and we are submitting it to both GFOA and ASBO, to determine its eligibility to receive their respective prestigious awards.

The preparation of this CAFR could not have been accomplished without the commitment and dedication of the Financial Services Department. Each member of the department has our sincere appreciation for the contributions made in the preparation of this report.

In closing, we would like to thank the members of the School Board for their leadership and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the District.

Respectfully submitted,

Todd Bowden Superintendent

Mitsi Corcoran Chief Financial Officer

#### LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS – ELECTED



Mrs. Caroline Zucker, Chair Term expires November 2020

Mrs. Bridget Ziegler, Vice Chair Term expires November 2018

Mrs. Shirley Brown Term expires November 2018

Ms. Jane Goodwin Term expires November 2018

Mr. Eric Robinson Term expires November 2020

### SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS – APPOINTED

Dr. Todd Bowden Superintendent

Mr. Scott Lempe Deputy Superintendent

Mrs. Mitsi Corcoran Chief Financial Officer

Dr. Laura Kingsley Assistant Superintendent

**Chief Academic Officer** 

Mr. Chris Renouf Executive Director

**Elementary Schools** 

Mrs. Karen Rose Executive Director

Middle Schools

Mr. Steve Cantees Executive Director

**High Schools** 

Mrs. Sonia Figaredo-Alberts Executive Director

**Pupil Support Services** 

Dr. Natalie Roca Executive Director

**Integrated Instructional Services** 

Dr. Ron Dipillo Executive Director

**Career and Technical Education** 

Mr. Roy Sprinkle Executive Director

**Human Services** 

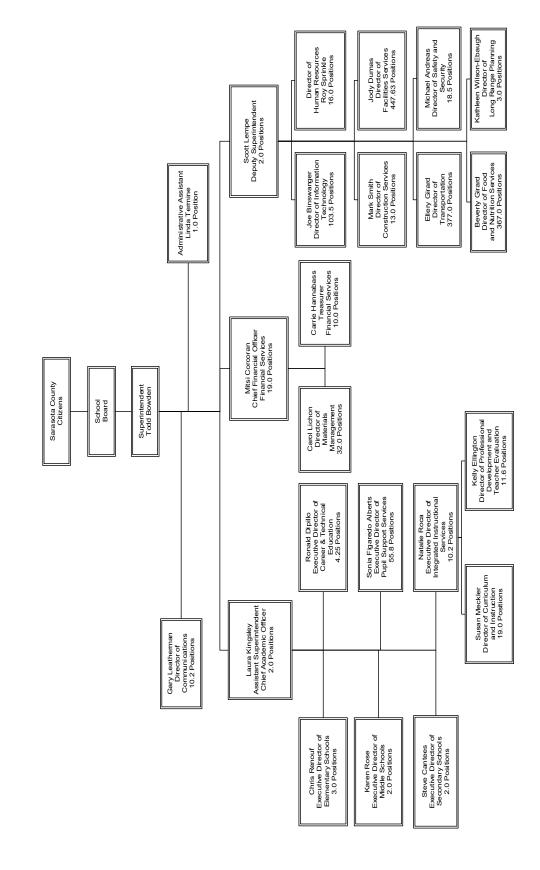
Mr. Joe Binswanger Director

**Information Technology** 

Mr. Gary Leatherman Director

**Communications** 

# The School Board of Sarasota County, Florida Organizational Chart June 30, 2017





#### The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

#### The School Board of Sarasota County, Florida

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016.

The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards.



Anthony N. Dragona, Ed.D., RSBA

President

John D. Musso, CAE, RSBA Executive Director

John D. Musso



Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

#### School Board of Sarasota County Florida

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2016

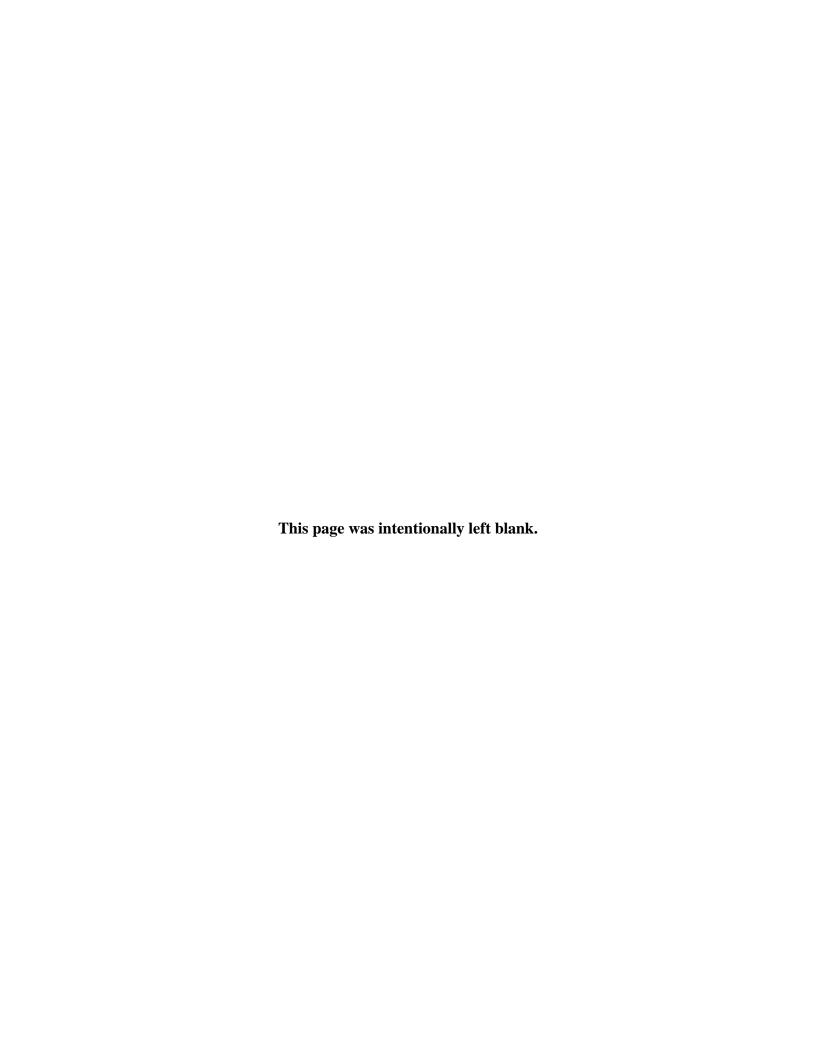
Executive Director/CEO

# School Board of Sarasota County, Florida

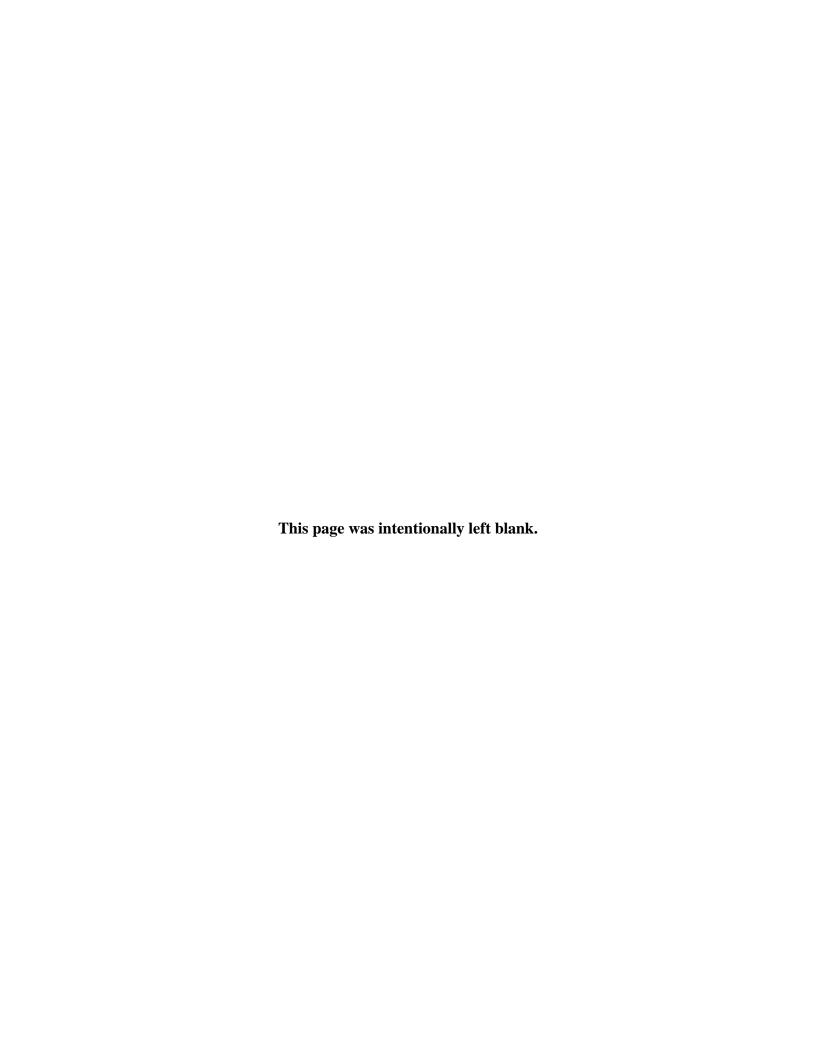


Comprehensive Annual Financial Statement Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017



# FINANCIAL SECTION





#### **Report of Independent Auditor**

The Honorable Members of the School Board of Sarasota County, Florida Sarasota, Florida

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the School Board of Sarasota County, Florida (the "District"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit any of the financial statements of the aggregate discretely presented component units, which represent 100 percent of the transactions and account balances of the aggregate discretely presented component units' columns. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the aggregate discretely presented component units, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of June 30, 2017, the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows, and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **OTHER MATTERS**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 3 through 15 and the Schedule of Funding Progress - Other Postemployment Benefit Plan, Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Florida Retirement System Pension Plan, Schedule of District Contributions - Florida Retirement System Pension Plan, Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Health Insurance Subsidy Pension Plan, and the Schedule of District Contributions - Health Insurance Subsidy Pension Plan, on pages 85 through 89 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We and the other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund statements and schedules, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 *U.S. Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles*, and *Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and the other information, such as the introductory section and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund statement and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare or to the basic financial statements or the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, by us and the other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above, and the reports of the others auditors, the combining and individual fund statements and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 20, 2017 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Tampa, Florida December 20, 2017

Kerry Bekant LLP

The management of the School Board of Sarasota County, Florida (the District) has prepared the following discussion and analysis to (a) assist the reader in focusing on significant financial issues; (b) provide an overview and analysis of the District's financial activities; (c) identify changes in the District's financial position; (d) identify material deviations from the approved budget; and (e) highlight significant issues in individual funds.

Because the information contained in the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is intended to highlight significant transactions, events and conditions, it should be considered in conjunction with the District's financial statements and notes to the basic financial statements.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for the 2016-17 fiscal year are as follows:

- ➤ General revenues totaled \$511,260,834, or 89 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions totaled \$60,978,144, or 11 percent. Total revenues increased by \$26,278,882 from \$545,960,096 in fiscal year 2015-16 to \$572,238,978 in fiscal year 2016-17. The change is primarily attributed to an increase in the required local portion of funding the Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP) through property tax revenues.
- Expenses totaled \$527,535,451, only \$60,978,144 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges, with the remainder paid from general revenues. Total revenues exceeded total expenses by \$44,703,527. Total expenses increased \$13,358,527 or 3 percent, from \$514,176,924 in fiscal year 2015-16. This change is primarily attributed to an average 4 percent negotiated salary settlement and increase benefits costs.
- The expenses in the District's proprietary funds increased by \$22,043,872 from \$28,759,531 in fiscal year 2015-16 to \$50,803,403 in fiscal year 2016-17. Charge for services revenues increased by \$25,744,653 from \$28,541,952 in fiscal year 2015-2016 to \$54,286,605 in fiscal year 2016-17. This change is primarily attributed to the District's decision to self-insure the cost of medical benefits beginning January 1, 2016.
- ➤ The unassigned fund balance of the General Fund, representing the net current financial resources available for general appropriation by the Board, totaled \$47,480,009 at June 30, 2017 or 11.2 percent of General Fund total budgeted appropriations and transfers out.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The basic financial statements consist of three components:

- Government-wide financial statements
- Fund financial statements
- Notes to the basic financial statements.

In addition, this report presents certain required supplementary information, which includes management's discussion and analysis.

#### **GOVERNMENT- WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The Government-wide financial statements provide both short-term and long-term information about the District's overall financial condition in a manner similar to those of a private-sector business. The statements include a statement of net position and a statement of activities that are designed to provide consolidated financial information about the governmental activities of the primary government presented on the accrual basis of accounting. The statement of net position provides information about the government's financial position, its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources using an economic resources measurement focus. The difference between the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, the net position, is a measure of the financial health of the District. The statement of activities presents information about the change in the District's net position, the results of operations, during the fiscal year.

The Government-wide statements present the District's activities in two categories:

- ➤ Governmental activities This represents most of the District's services including its educational programs: basic, vocational, adult and exceptional education. Support functions such as transportation and administration are also included. Local property taxes and the State's education finance program provide most of the resources that support these activities.
- ➤ Component units –The District presents eleven separate legal entities in this report. Although legally separate organizations, the component units are included in this report because they meet the criteria for inclusion provided by generally accepted accounting principles. Ten of these organizations are charter schools. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government. The Financing Corporation for the School Board of Sarasota County (Corporation), although also legally separate, was formed to facilitate financing for the acquisition of facilities and equipment. Due to the substantive economic relationship between the Board and the Corporation, the Corporation is included as an integral part of the primary government. Please refer to Note 1 to the basic financial statements for more information on the District's component units.

Over a period of time, changes in the District's net position are an indication of improving or deteriorating financial condition. This information should be evaluated in conjunction with other non-financial factors, such as changes in the District's property tax base, student enrollment, and the condition of the District's capital assets including its school buildings and administrative facilities.

#### **FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Fund financial statements are one of the components of the basic financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements and prudent fiscal management. State law establishes certain funds, while others are created by legal agreements, such as bond covenants. Fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's financial activities, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds rather than fund types. This is in contrast to the entity-wide perspective contained in the Government-wide statements.

All of the District's funds may be classified within one of three broad categories:

Governmental Funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the Government-wide financial statements. However, the governmental funds utilize a spendable financial resources measurement focus rather than the economic resources measurement focus found in the Government-wide financial statements. This financial resources measurement focus allows the governmental fund statements to provide information on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources as well as balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Consequently, the governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view that may be used to evaluate the District's near-term financing requirements. This short-term view is useful when compared to the long-term view presented as governmental activities in the Government-wide financial statements. To facilitate this comparison, both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation of governmental funds to governmental activities.

<u>Proprietary Funds.</u> Proprietary funds may be established to account for activities in which a fee is charged for services. The District maintains one type of proprietary fund, the internal service fund to account for the District's self-insurance programs. Since these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, the internal service funds have been included within governmental activities in the Government-wide financial statements.

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u>. Fiduciary funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or fiduciary capacity for the benefit of external parties, such as student activity funds. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the Government-wide statements because the resources are not available to support the District's own programs. In its fiduciary capacity, the District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes. The District uses agency funds to account for resources held for student activities and groups.

#### **GOVERNMENT- WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position and provides a perspective of the District as a whole. The following is a summary of the District's net position as of June 30, 2017, compared to net position as of June 30, 2016:

#### **Net Position, End of Year**

Governmental Activities					
			Increase	Percentage	
	6/30/2017	6/30/2016	(Decrease)	Change	
Current and other assets	\$ 265,972,580	\$ 235,392,360	\$ 30,580,220		
Capital assets, net	978,358,976	966,884,418	11,474,558		
Total assets	1,244,331,556	1,202,276,778	42,054,778	3%	
		4= == 4 == 4	40.000.000		
Deferred outflows of resources	91,787,569	45,501,294	46,286,275		
Total deferred outflows	91,787,569	45,501,294	46,286,275	102%	
Other liabilities	63,419,344	59,443,230	3,976,114		
Long-term liabilities, current	39,784,935	41,266,861	(1,481,926)		
Long-term liabilities, noncurrent	401,278,696	358,645,312	42,633,384		
Total liabilities	504,482,975	459,355,403	45,127,572	10%	
Deferred inflows of resources	22,002,327	23,492,373	(1,490,046)		
Total deferred inflows	22,002,327	23,492,373	(1,490,046)	-6%	
rotal deferred filliows	22,002,321	23,492,373	(1,490,040)	-070	
Net investment in capital assets	816,565,183	794,655,165	21,910,018		
Restricted	104,981,610	99,819,203	5,162,407		
Unrestricted	(111,912,970)	(129,544,072)	17,631,102		
Total net position	\$ 809,633,823	\$ 764,930,296	\$ 44,703,527	6%	
•					

The largest portion of the District's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, furniture and equipment), less any related debt still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending.

As a result of implementing GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, and GASB 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date*, the unrestricted portion of the District's net position as of 6/30/2017 and 6/30/2016 reflects a negative balance. The net pension liability and deferred outflows and inflows related to pensions represents more than 100% of the negative unrestricted net position. Thus, the unrestricted net position excluding pensions as of 6/30/17 and 6/30/16 is \$37,616,741 and \$16,566,812 respectively.

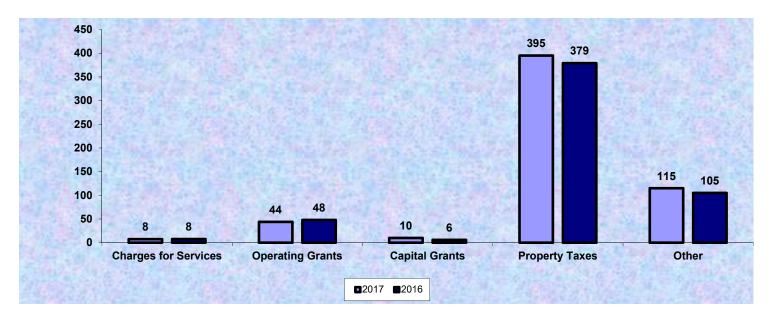
The restricted portion of the District's net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used.

The key elements of the changes in the District's net position for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017, and June 30, 2016, are shown in the following table and graphs:

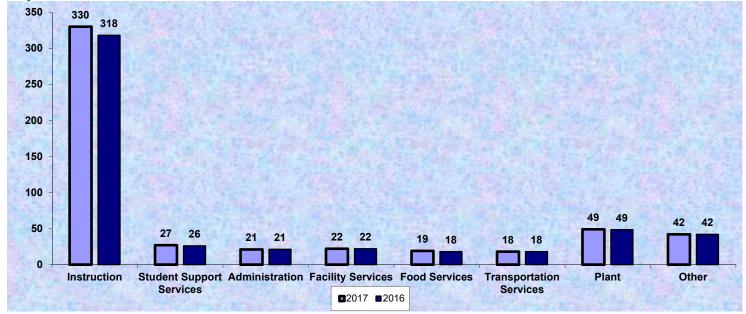
#### **Changes in Net Position from Operating Results**

Revenues:   Percentage   Change   Revenues:   Program revenues   Charges for services   \$ 7,537,556   \$ 7,745,715   \$ (208,159)   .3%   Operating grants and contributions   \$ 43,711,318   48,213,215   (4,501,897)   .9%   Capital grants and contributions   9,729,270   6,021,626   3,707,644   62%   General revenues   Property taxes - capital projects   79,833,647   73,219,437   6,614,210   9%   Capital grants and contributions   79,833,647   73,219,437   6,614,210   9%   Capital grants and contributions   79,833,647   73,219,437   6,614,210   9%   Capital grants and contributions   79,833,647   73,219,437   6,614,210   9%   Capital grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs   81,540,851   73,924,680   7,616,171   10%   Miscellaneous   14,551,372   9,876,880   4,614,492   47%   Unrestricted investment earnings   908,085   3,157,732   (2,249,647)   -71%   Total revenues   572,238,978   545,960,096   26,278,882   5%   Expenses:   Tisstruction   329,898,711   317,993,211   11,905,500   4%   Student support services   27,147,514   26,177,975   999,539   4%   Instructional media services   3,633,044   4,505,216   (852,132)   -19%   Instructional media services   4,478,484   4,105,576   372,908   9%   Instructional staff training services   4,478,484   4,105,576   372,908   9%   Instructional staff training services   4,478,484   4,105,576   372,908   9%   Instructional dark forming the services   1,488,800   946,510   202,170   21%   General administration   2,665,551   3,189,440   (523,889)   -16%   School administration   18,191,723   18,031,984   159,739   1%   Facility services - non-capitalized   22,274,456   22,209,758   64,698   0%   Ficial services   19,447,812   18,101,850   1,345,962   7%   Central services   6,300,563   6,128,154   19,739   1%   Facility services - non-capitalized   15,881,826   14,933,333   948,433   6%   Administration   24,765,564   3,769,564   3,769,562   7%   Central services   3,855,683   3,304,544   2,192   9%   Interest on long-term debt   6,706,159   8,788,740		Governmental Activities						
Program revenues				Increase				
Program revenues		6/30/2017	6/30/2016	(Decrease)	Change			
Charges for services   \$ 7,537,556   \$ 7,745,715   \$ (208,159)   3-3%	Revenues:							
Operating grants and contributions         43,711,318         48,213,215         (4,501,897)         9%           Capital grants and contributions         9,729,270         6,021,626         3,707,644         62%           General revenues         1         6,021,626         3,707,644         62%           Property taxes - general         315,616,843         305,488,678         10,128,165         3%           Property taxes - capital projects         79,833,647         73,219,437         6,614,210         9%           Local sales taxes         18,810,036         18,312,133         497,903         3%           Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs         81,540,851         73,924,680         7,616,171         10%           Miscellaneous         14,551,372         9,876,880         4,674,492         47%           Unrestricted investment earnings         908,085         3,157,732         (2,249,647)         -71%           Total revenues         572,238,978         545,960,096         26,278,882         5%           Expenses:         Instruction         329,898,711         317,993,211         11,905,500         4%           Instruction and curriculum development services         3,653,084         4,505,216         6852,132         -19%      <	•							
Capital grants and contributions         9,729,270         6,021,626         3,707,644         62%           General revenues         8           Property taxes - general         315,616,843         305,488,678         10,128,165         3%           Property taxes - capital projects         79,833,647         73,219,437         6,614,210         9%           Local sales taxes         18,810,036         18,312,133         497,903         3%           Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs         81,540,851         73,924,680         7,616,171         10%           Miscellaneous         14,551,372         9,876,880         4,674,492         47%           Unrestricted investment earnings         908,085         3,157,732         (2,249,647)         -71%           Total revenues         572,238,978         545,960,096         26,278,882         5%           Expenses:         Instruction         329,898,711         317,993,211         11,905,500         4%           Student support services         27,147,514         26,177,975         969,539         4%           Instruction all media services         3,653,084         4,505,216         (852,132)         -19%           Instruction all staff training services         4,478,484         4,105				,				
General revenues           Property taxes - capital projects         79,833,647         73,219,437         6,614,210         9%           Property taxes - capital projects         79,833,647         73,219,437         6,614,210         9%           Local sales taxes         18,810,036         18,312,133         497,903         3%           Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs         81,540,851         73,924,680         7,616,171         10%           Miscellaneous         14,551,372         9,876,880         4,674,492         47%           Unrestricted investment earnings         908,085         3,157,732         (2,249,647)         -71%           Total revenues         572,238,978         545,960,096         26,278,862         5%           Expenses:           Instruction         329,898,711         317,993,211         11,905,500         4%           Student support services         3,653,084         4,505,216         (852,132)         -19%           Instruction and curriculum development services         3,487,191         3,350,535         136,656         4%           Instruction related technology         5,740,468         4,924,996         815,472         17%           Board         1,148,680 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>								
Property taxes - general         315,616,843         305,488,678         10,128,165         3%           Property taxes - capital projects         79,833,647         73,219,437         6,614,210         9%           Local sales taxes         18,810,036         18,312,133         497,903         3%           Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs         81,540,851         73,924,680         7,616,171         10%           Miscellaneous         14,551,372         9,876,880         4,674,492         47%           Unrestricted investment earnings         908,085         3,157,732         (2,249,647)         -71%           Total revenues         572,238,978         545,960,096         26,276,882         5%           Expenses:         Instruction         329,888,711         317,993,211         11,905,500         4%           Student support services         27,147,514         26,177,975         969,539         4%           Instruction and curriculum development services         3,653,084         4,505,216         (852,132)         1-9%           Instruction related technology         5,740,468         4,924,996         315,472         17%           Board         1,148,680         946,510         202,170         21%           General	. •	9,729,270	6,021,626	3,707,644	62%			
Properfy taxes - capital projects         79,833,647         73,219,437         6,614,210         9%           Local sales taxes         18,810,036         18,312,133         497,903         3%           Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs         81,540,851         73,924,680         7,616,171         10%           Miscellaneous         14,551,372         9,876,880         4,674,492         47%           Unrestricted investment earnings         908,085         3,157,732         (2,249,647)         7.1%           Total revenues         572,238,978         545,960,096         26,278,882         5%           Expenses:         Instruction         329,898,711         317,993,211         11,905,500         4%           Student support services         27,147,514         26,177,975         969,539         4%           Instructional media services         3,653,084         4,505,216         (852,132)         -19%           Instruction and curriculum development services         3,487,191         3,350,535         136,656         4%           Instruction related technology         5,740,468         4,924,996         815,472         17%           Board         1,148,680         946,510         202,170         21%           General adm								
Local sales taxes								
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs         81,540,851         73,924,680         7,616,171         10% Miscellaneous           Miscellaneous         14,551,372         9,876,880         4,674,492         47% Unrestricted investment earnings         908,085         3,157,732         (2,249,647)         -71% Total revenues         572,238,978         545,960,096         26,278,882         5%           Expenses:           Instruction         329,898,711         317,993,211         11,905,500         4%           Student support services         27,147,514         26,177,975         969,539         4%           Instructional media services         3,653,084         4,505,216         (852,132)         -19%           Instruction and curriculum development services         3,487,191         3,350,535         136,656         4%           Instruction related technology         5,740,468         4,924,996         815,472         17%           Board         1,148,680         946,510         202,170         21%           General administration         2,665,551         3,189,440         (523,889)         16%           School administration         18,191,723         18,031,984         159,739         1%           Feacility services - non-capitalized	Property taxes - capital projects							
to specific programs         81,540,851         73,924,680         7,616,171         10%           Miscellaneous         14,551,372         9,876,880         4,674,492         47%           Unrestricted investment earnings         908,085         3,157,732         (2,249,647)         -71%           Total revenues         572,238,978         545,960,096         26,278,882         5%           Expenses:         Instruction         329,898,711         317,993,211         11,905,500         4%           Student support services         27,147,514         26,177,975         969,539         4%           Instruction and curriculum development services         3,653,084         4,505,216         (852,132)         -19%           Instruction all staff training services         4,478,484         4,105,576         372,908         9%           Instruction related technology         5,740,468         4,924,996         815,472         17%           Board         1,148,680         946,510         202,170         21%           General administration         2,665,551         3,189,440         (523,889)         -16%           School administration         18,191,723         18,031,984         159,739         1%           Facility services - non-capitalized	Local sales taxes	18,810,036	18,312,133	497,903	3%			
Miscellaneous         14,551,372 yourset/cell investment earnings         14,551,372 yourset/cell investment earnings         908,085 yourset/cell investment earnings         4,674,492 yourset/cell investment earnings         47% yourset/cell investment earnings         908,085 yourset/cell investment earnings         3,157,732 yourset/cell investment earnings         2,7147,674 yourset/cell instruction         329,898,711 yourset/cell instructional media services         329,898,711 yourset/cell instructional media services         27,147,514 yourset/cell instructional media services         27,147,514 yourset/cell instructional media services         3,653,084 yourset/cell instruction and curriculum development services         3,487,191 you	Grants and contributions not restricted							
Unrestricted investment earnings	to specific programs							
Expenses:         Instruction         329,898,711         317,993,211         11,905,500         4%           Student support services         27,147,514         26,177,975         969,539         4%           Instructional media services         3,653,084         4,505,216         (852,132)         -19%           Instruction and curriculum development services         3,487,191         3,350,535         136,656         4%           Instruction al staff training services         4,478,484         4,105,576         372,908         9%           Instruction related technology         5,740,468         4,924,996         815,472         17%           Board         1,148,680         946,510         202,170         21%           General administration         2,665,551         3,189,440         (523,889)         -16%           School administration         18,191,723         18,031,984         159,739         1%           Facility services - non-capitalized         22,274,456         22,209,758         64,698         0%           Fiscal services         2,169,566         2,013,262         156,304         8%           Food services         19,447,812         18,101,850         1,345,962         7%           Central services         6,300,563	Miscellaneous	14,551,372	9,876,880	4,674,492	47%			
Instruction   329,898,711   317,993,211   11,905,500   4%   Student support services   27,147,514   26,177,975   969,539   4%   Instructional media services   3,653,084   4,505,216   (852,132)   -19%   Instruction and curriculum development services   3,487,191   3,350,535   136,656   4%   Instruction at the first ining services   4,478,484   4,105,576   372,908   9%   Instruction related technology   5,740,468   4,924,996   815,472   17%   Board   1,148,680   946,510   202,170   21%   General administration   2,665,551   3,189,440   (523,889)   -16%   School administration   18,191,723   18,031,984   159,739   1%   Facility services - non-capitalized   22,274,456   22,209,758   64,698   0%   Fiscal services   2,169,566   2,013,262   156,304   8%   Food services   19,447,812   18,101,850   1,345,962   7%   Central services   6,300,563   6,128,154   172,409   3%   Student transportation services   18,061,854   18,157,778   (95,924)   -1%   Operation of plant   33,510,809   33,634,202   (123,393)   0%   Maintenance of plant   15,881,826   14,933,393   948,433   6%   Administrative technology services   3,585,836   3,304,544   281,292   9%   Interest on long-term debt   6,706,159   8,788,740   (2,082,581)   -24%   Total expenses   527,535,451   514,176,924   13,358,527   3%	Unrestricted investment earnings							
Instruction   329,898,711   317,993,211   11,905,500   4%   Student support services   27,147,514   26,177,975   969,539   4%   Instructional media services   3,653,084   4,505,216   (852,132)   -19%   Instruction and curriculum development services   3,487,191   3,350,535   136,666   4%   Instruction al staff training services   4,478,484   4,105,576   372,908   9%   Instruction related technology   5,740,468   4,924,996   815,472   17%   Board   1,148,680   946,510   202,170   21%   General administration   2,665,551   3,189,440   (523,889)   -16%   School administration   18,191,723   18,031,984   159,739   1%   Facility services - non-capitalized   22,274,456   22,209,758   64,698   0%   Fiscal services   2,169,566   2,013,262   156,304   8%   Food services   19,447,812   18,101,850   1,345,962   7%   Central services   6,300,563   6,128,154   172,409   3%   Student transportation services   18,061,854   18,157,778   (95,924)   -1%   Operation of plant   33,510,809   33,634,202   (123,393)   0%   Maintenance of plant   15,881,826   14,933,393   948,433   6%   Administrative technology services   3,185,164   3,679,800   (494,636)   -13%   Community services   527,535,451   514,176,924   13,358,527   3%   Increase in net position   764,930,296   733,147,124   31,783,172	Total revenues	572,238,978	545,960,096	26,278,882	5%			
Instruction   329,898,711   317,993,211   11,905,500   4%   Student support services   27,147,514   26,177,975   969,539   4%   Instructional media services   3,653,084   4,505,216   (852,132)   -19%   Instruction and curriculum development services   3,487,191   3,350,535   136,666   4%   Instruction al staff training services   4,478,484   4,105,576   372,908   9%   Instruction related technology   5,740,468   4,924,996   815,472   17%   Board   1,148,680   946,510   202,170   21%   General administration   2,665,551   3,189,440   (523,889)   -16%   School administration   18,191,723   18,031,984   159,739   1%   Facility services - non-capitalized   22,274,456   22,209,758   64,698   0%   Fiscal services   2,169,566   2,013,262   156,304   8%   Food services   19,447,812   18,101,850   1,345,962   7%   Central services   6,300,563   6,128,154   172,409   3%   Student transportation services   18,061,854   18,157,778   (95,924)   -1%   Operation of plant   33,510,809   33,634,202   (123,393)   0%   Maintenance of plant   15,881,826   14,933,393   948,433   6%   Administrative technology services   3,185,164   3,679,800   (494,636)   -13%   Community services   527,535,451   514,176,924   13,358,527   3%   Increase in net position   764,930,296   733,147,124   31,783,172	Expenses:							
Student support services         27,147,514         26,177,975         969,539         4%           Instructional media services         3,653,084         4,505,216         (852,132)         -19%           Instruction and curriculum development services         3,487,191         3,350,535         136,656         4%           Instructional staff training services         4,478,484         4,105,576         372,908         9%           Instruction related technology         5,740,468         4,924,996         815,472         17%           Board         1,148,680         946,510         202,170         21%           General administration         2,665,551         3,189,440         (523,889)         -16%           School administration         18,191,723         18,031,984         159,739         1%           Facility services - non-capitalized         22,274,456         22,209,758         64,698         0%           Fiscal services         19,447,812         18,101,850         1,345,962         7%           Central services         6,300,563         6,128,154         172,409         3%           Student transportation services         18,061,854         18,157,778         (95,924)         -1%           Operation of plant         15,881,826	•	329.898.711	317.993.211	11.905.500	4%			
Instructional media services   3,653,084   4,505,216   (852,132)   -19%   Instruction and curriculum development services   3,487,191   3,350,535   136,656   4%   Instructional staff training services   4,478,484   4,105,576   372,908   9%   Instruction related technology   5,740,468   4,924,996   815,472   17%   Board   1,148,680   946,510   202,170   21%   General administration   2,665,551   3,189,440   (523,889)   -16%   School administration   18,191,723   18,031,984   159,739   1%   Facility services - non-capitalized   22,274,456   22,209,758   64,698   0%   Fiscal services   2,169,566   2,013,262   156,304   8%   Food services   19,447,812   18,101,850   1,345,962   7%   Central services   6,300,563   6,128,154   172,409   3%   Student transportation services   18,061,854   18,157,778   (95,924)   -1%   Operation of plant   33,510,809   33,634,202   (123,393)   0%   Maintenance of plant   15,881,826   14,933,393   948,433   6%   Administrative technology services   3,585,836   3,304,544   281,292   9%   Interest on long-term debt   6,706,159   8,788,740   (2,082,581)   -24%   Total expenses   527,535,451   514,176,924   13,358,527   3%								
Instruction and curriculum development services         3,487,191         3,350,535         136,656         4%           Instructional staff training services         4,478,484         4,105,576         372,908         9%           Instruction related technology         5,740,468         4,924,996         815,472         17%           Board         1,148,680         946,510         202,170         21%           General administration         2,665,551         3,189,440         (523,889)         -16%           School administration         18,191,723         18,031,984         159,739         1%           Facility services - non-capitalized         22,274,456         22,209,758         64,698         0%           Fiscal services         2,169,566         2,013,262         156,304         8%           Food services         19,447,812         18,101,850         1,345,962         7%           Central services         6,300,563         6,128,154         172,409         3%           Student transportation services         18,061,854         18,157,778         (95,924)         -1%           Operation of plant         33,510,809         33,634,202         (123,393)         0%           Maintenance of plant         15,881,826         14,933,393								
Instructional staff training services         4,478,484         4,105,576         372,908         9%           Instruction related technology         5,740,468         4,924,996         815,472         17%           Board         1,148,680         946,510         202,170         21%           General administration         2,665,551         3,189,440         (523,889)         -16%           School administration         18,191,723         18,031,984         159,739         1%           Facility services - non-capitalized         22,274,456         22,209,758         64,698         0%           Fiscal services         2,169,566         2,013,262         156,304         8%           Food services         19,447,812         18,101,850         1,345,962         7%           Central services         6,300,563         6,128,154         172,409         3%           Student transportation services         18,061,854         18,157,778         (95,924)         -1%           Operation of plant         33,510,809         33,634,202         (123,393)         0%           Maintenance of plant         15,881,826         14,933,393         948,433         6%           Administrative technology services         3,185,164         3,679,800         (				,	-			
Instruction related technology   5,740,468   4,924,996   815,472   17%				•				
Board         1,148,680         946,510         202,170         21%           General administration         2,665,551         3,189,440         (523,889)         -16%           School administration         18,191,723         18,031,984         159,739         1%           Facility services - non-capitalized         22,274,456         22,209,758         64,698         0%           Fiscal services         2,169,566         2,013,262         156,304         8%           Food services         19,447,812         18,101,850         1,345,962         7%           Central services         6,300,563         6,128,154         172,409         3%           Student transportation services         18,061,854         18,157,778         (95,924)         -1%           Operation of plant         33,510,809         33,634,202         (123,393)         0%           Maintenance of plant         15,881,826         14,933,393         948,433         6%           Administrative technology services         3,185,164         3,679,800         (494,636)         -13%           Community services         3,588,836         3,304,544         281,292         9%           Interest on long-term debt         6,706,159         8,788,740         (2,082,581)								
General administration         2,665,551         3,189,440         (523,889)         -16%           School administration         18,191,723         18,031,984         159,739         1%           Facility services - non-capitalized         22,274,456         22,209,758         64,698         0%           Fiscal services         2,169,566         2,013,262         156,304         8%           Food services         19,447,812         18,101,850         1,345,962         7%           Central services         6,300,563         6,128,154         172,409         3%           Student transportation services         18,061,854         18,157,778         (95,924)         -1%           Operation of plant         33,510,809         33,634,202         (123,393)         0%           Maintenance of plant         15,881,826         14,933,393         948,433         6%           Administrative technology services         3,185,164         3,679,800         (494,636)         -13%           Community services         3,585,836         3,304,544         281,292         9%           Interest on long-term debt         6,706,159         8,788,740         (2,082,581)         -24%           Total expenses         527,535,451         514,176,924         1	<del></del>				21%			
School administration         18,191,723         18,031,984         159,739         1%           Facility services - non-capitalized         22,274,456         22,209,758         64,698         0%           Fiscal services         2,169,566         2,013,262         156,304         8%           Food services         19,447,812         18,101,850         1,345,962         7%           Central services         6,300,563         6,128,154         172,409         3%           Student transportation services         18,061,854         18,157,778         (95,924)         -1%           Operation of plant         33,510,809         33,634,202         (123,393)         0%           Maintenance of plant         15,881,826         14,933,393         948,433         6%           Administrative technology services         3,185,164         3,679,800         (494,636)         -13%           Community services         3,585,836         3,304,544         281,292         9%           Interest on long-term debt         6,706,159         8,788,740         (2,082,581)         -24%           Total expenses         527,535,451         514,176,924         13,358,527         3%           Increase in net position         44,703,527         31,783,172 <t< td=""><td></td><td>, ,</td><td>,</td><td>•</td><td></td></t<>		, ,	,	•				
Facility services - non-capitalized         22,274,456         22,209,758         64,698         0%           Fiscal services         2,169,566         2,013,262         156,304         8%           Food services         19,447,812         18,101,850         1,345,962         7%           Central services         6,300,563         6,128,154         172,409         3%           Student transportation services         18,061,854         18,157,778         (95,924)         -1%           Operation of plant         33,510,809         33,634,202         (123,393)         0%           Maintenance of plant         15,881,826         14,933,393         948,433         6%           Administrative technology services         3,185,164         3,679,800         (494,636)         -13%           Community services         3,585,836         3,304,544         281,292         9%           Interest on long-term debt         6,706,159         8,788,740         (2,082,581)         -24%           Total expenses         527,535,451         514,176,924         13,358,527         3%           Increase in net position         44,703,527         31,783,172         12,920,355         41%	School administration	, ,						
Fiscal services         2,169,566         2,013,262         156,304         8%           Food services         19,447,812         18,101,850         1,345,962         7%           Central services         6,300,563         6,128,154         172,409         3%           Student transportation services         18,061,854         18,157,778         (95,924)         -1%           Operation of plant         33,510,809         33,634,202         (123,393)         0%           Maintenance of plant         15,881,826         14,933,393         948,433         6%           Administrative technology services         3,185,164         3,679,800         (494,636)         -13%           Community services         3,585,836         3,304,544         281,292         9%           Interest on long-term debt         6,706,159         8,788,740         (2,082,581)         -24%           Total expenses         527,535,451         514,176,924         13,358,527         3%           Increase in net position         44,703,527         31,783,172         12,920,355         41%           Beginning net position         764,930,296         733,147,124         31,783,172								
Food services         19,447,812         18,101,850         1,345,962         7%           Central services         6,300,563         6,128,154         172,409         3%           Student transportation services         18,061,854         18,157,778         (95,924)         -1%           Operation of plant         33,510,809         33,634,202         (123,393)         0%           Maintenance of plant         15,881,826         14,933,393         948,433         6%           Administrative technology services         3,185,164         3,679,800         (494,636)         -13%           Community services         3,585,836         3,304,544         281,292         9%           Interest on long-term debt         6,706,159         8,788,740         (2,082,581)         -24%           Total expenses         527,535,451         514,176,924         13,358,527         3%           Increase in net position         44,703,527         31,783,172         12,920,355         41%           Beginning net position         764,930,296         733,147,124         31,783,172				•	8%			
Central services         6,300,563         6,128,154         172,409         3%           Student transportation services         18,061,854         18,157,778         (95,924)         -1%           Operation of plant         33,510,809         33,634,202         (123,393)         0%           Maintenance of plant         15,881,826         14,933,393         948,433         6%           Administrative technology services         3,185,164         3,679,800         (494,636)         -13%           Community services         3,585,836         3,304,544         281,292         9%           Interest on long-term debt         6,706,159         8,788,740         (2,082,581)         -24%           Total expenses         527,535,451         514,176,924         13,358,527         3%           Increase in net position         44,703,527         31,783,172         12,920,355         41%           Beginning net position         764,930,296         733,147,124         31,783,172         31,783,172	Food services							
Student transportation services         18,061,854         18,157,778         (95,924)         -1%           Operation of plant         33,510,809         33,634,202         (123,393)         0%           Maintenance of plant         15,881,826         14,933,393         948,433         6%           Administrative technology services         3,185,164         3,679,800         (494,636)         -13%           Community services         3,585,836         3,304,544         281,292         9%           Interest on long-term debt         6,706,159         8,788,740         (2,082,581)         -24%           Total expenses         527,535,451         514,176,924         13,358,527         3%           Increase in net position         44,703,527         31,783,172         12,920,355         41%           Beginning net position         764,930,296         733,147,124         31,783,172								
Operation of plant         33,510,809         33,634,202         (123,393)         0%           Maintenance of plant         15,881,826         14,933,393         948,433         6%           Administrative technology services         3,185,164         3,679,800         (494,636)         -13%           Community services         3,585,836         3,304,544         281,292         9%           Interest on long-term debt         6,706,159         8,788,740         (2,082,581)         -24%           Total expenses         527,535,451         514,176,924         13,358,527         3%           Increase in net position         44,703,527         31,783,172         12,920,355         41%           Beginning net position         764,930,296         733,147,124         31,783,172	Student transportation services				-1%			
Maintenance of plant       15,881,826       14,933,393       948,433       6%         Administrative technology services       3,185,164       3,679,800       (494,636)       -13%         Community services       3,585,836       3,304,544       281,292       9%         Interest on long-term debt       6,706,159       8,788,740       (2,082,581)       -24%         Total expenses       527,535,451       514,176,924       13,358,527       3%         Increase in net position       44,703,527       31,783,172       12,920,355       41%         Beginning net position       764,930,296       733,147,124       31,783,172	•				0%			
Administrative technology services       3,185,164       3,679,800       (494,636)       -13%         Community services       3,585,836       3,304,544       281,292       9%         Interest on long-term debt       6,706,159       8,788,740       (2,082,581)       -24%         Total expenses       527,535,451       514,176,924       13,358,527       3%         Increase in net position       44,703,527       31,783,172       12,920,355       41%         Beginning net position       764,930,296       733,147,124       31,783,172				,	6%			
Community services         3,585,836         3,304,544         281,292         9%           Interest on long-term debt         6,706,159         8,788,740         (2,082,581)         -24%           Total expenses         527,535,451         514,176,924         13,358,527         3%           Increase in net position         44,703,527         31,783,172         12,920,355         41%           Beginning net position         764,930,296         733,147,124         31,783,172				(494,636)	-13%			
Interest on long-term debt         6,706,159         8,788,740         (2,082,581)         -24%           Total expenses         527,535,451         514,176,924         13,358,527         3%           Increase in net position         44,703,527         31,783,172         12,920,355         41%           Beginning net position         764,930,296         733,147,124         31,783,172				,	9%			
Total expenses         527,535,451         514,176,924         13,358,527         3%           Increase in net position         44,703,527         31,783,172         12,920,355         41%           Beginning net position         764,930,296         733,147,124         31,783,172					-24%			
Beginning net position 764,930,296 733,147,124 31,783,172	•				3%			
	Increase in net position	44,703,527	31,783,172	12,920,355	41%			
	Beginning net position	764,930,296	733,147,124	31,783,172				
	Ending net position	\$ 809,633,823	\$ 764,930,296	\$ 44,703,527				

#### Revenues by Source – Governmental Activities – in Millions of Dollars



#### Expenses – Governmental Activities – in Millions of Dollars



Overall total revenues increased by \$26,278,882, or 5 percent from the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The change was primarily attributed to an increase in the required local funding portion of the Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP) through property tax revenues.

Total expenses increased by \$13,358,527, or 3 percent from the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The change is primarily attributed to an average 4 percent negotiated salary settlement and increase benefits costs.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

The District completed the year with a total governmental fund balance of \$162,679,103, an increase of \$20,740,677 or 15 percent from last year's ending fund balance of \$141,938,436. The increase in District fund balance is primarily attributed to revenue received from discretionary property taxes as a result of increased assessed valuation and reduced average salaries as the result of numerous retirements over the past few years.

#### **Major Governmental Funds**

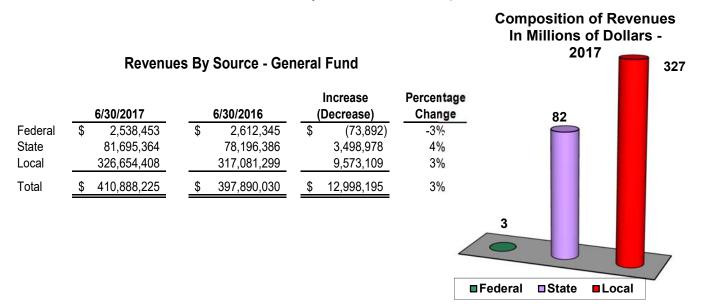
#### **General Fund**

The General Fund is the primary operating fund for the District. Presented below is an overall analysis of the General Fund as compared to the prior year:

	6/30/2017	6/30/2016	Increase	Change
Revenue	\$ 410,888,225	\$ 397,890,030	\$ 12,998,195	3%
Other financing sources	20,265,857	19,787,173	478,684	2%
Beginning fund balance	58,877,796	44,840,713	14,037,083	31%
Total	\$ 490,031,878	\$ 462,517,916	\$ 27,513,962	6%
Expenditures	416,019,124	403,062,210	12,956,914	3%
Other financing uses	577,910	577,910	-	0%
Ending fund balance	73,434,844	58,877,796	14,557,048	25%
Total	\$ 490,031,878	\$ 462,517,916	\$ 27,513,962	6%

The District's General Fund ending fund balance increased by \$14,557,048 or 25 percent. This increase is primarily attributed to revenue received from discretionary property taxes as a result of increased assessed valuation. While the District's increased enrollment generated additional earned revenue, there was a holdback of state funding in the amount of \$116,091 for a proration to funds available which reduced the amount of actual state revenue received by the District. It should be noted that \$2,157,138 of ending fund balance has been encumbered for specific projects.

**Revenues –** Overall revenues increased by \$12,998,195 or 3 percent as follows:



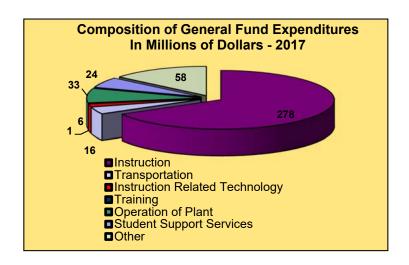
Federal sources decreased by \$73,892, or 3 percent, mainly attributed to a decrease in Medicaid program revenue.

State sources increased by \$3,498,978 or 4 percent, mainly attributed to the increase in the required funding of the Florida Education Program Funding.

Local sources increased by \$9,573,109, or 3 percent, mainly as a result of an increase in the required local funding portion of the FEFP through property tax general revenues of \$5,708,059 and an increase in a voted additional property tax revenue of \$4,420,106.

**Expenditures** - Total General Fund expenditures increased by \$12,956,914 from \$403,062,210 to \$416,019,124 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, an increase of 3 percent.

			Increase	Percentage
	6/30/2017	6/30/2016	(Decrease)	Change
Instruction	\$ 277,874,488	\$ 268,261,917	\$ 9,612,571	4%
Student support services	23,782,595	22,579,952	1,202,643	5%
Instructional staff training services	1,005,239	751,884	253,355	34%
Student transportation services	15,556,478	15,498,218	58,260	0%
Operation of plant	33,555,362	33,509,505	45,857	0%
Instruction related technology	5,727,479	4,464,344	1,263,135	28%
Other	58,517,483	57,996,390	521,093	1%
Total	\$ 416,019,124	\$ 403,062,210	\$ 12,956,914	3%
		·		_



#### **Debt Service – Other Debt Service Fund**

An overall analysis of the District's Other Debt Service Fund is presented below. The decrease in other financing sources and uses is a result of the District issuing Series 2016 Refunding Certificates of Participation during the year end June 30, 2016 and refunding the callable portion of the Series 2009 and Series 2010B Certificates of Participation.

	6/30/2017	6/30/2016					Increase Decrease)	Percentage Change
Revenue	\$ 38,899	\$	38,058	\$	841	2%		
Other financing sources	23,856,707		90,789,603		(66,932,896)	-74%		
Beginning fund balance	1,093,084		1,044,561		48,523	5%		
Total	\$ 24,988,690	\$	91,872,222	\$	(66,883,532)	-73%		
Expenditures	\$ 23,869,428	\$	22,611,094	\$	1,258,334	6%		
Other financing uses	-		68,168,044		(68,168,044)	-100%		
Ending fund balance	1,119,262		1,093,084		26,178	2%		
Total	\$ 24,988,690	\$	91,872,222	\$	(66,883,532)	-73%		

#### Capital Projects – Local Capital Improvement Tax Fund

An overall analysis of the District's Capital Projects – Local Capital Improvement Tax Fund is presented below:

	6/30/2017	6/30/2016		Increase Decrease)	Percentage Change
Revenue	\$ 80,206,151	\$ 73,524,690	\$ ;	6,681,461	9%
Beginning fund balance	33,297,826	30,745,763		2,552,063	8%
Total	\$ 113,503,977	\$ 104,270,453	\$ 5	9,233,524	9%
Expenditures	\$ 34,303,692	\$ 28,676,787	\$ 3	5,626,905	20%
Other financing uses	42,992,025	42,295,840		696,185	2%
Ending fund balance	 36,208,260	 33,297,826		2,910,434	9%
Total	\$ 113,503,977	\$ 104,270,453	\$ )	9,233,524	9%

During the fiscal year 2016-17, revenue in the Capital Projects – Local Capital Improvement Tax Fund increased by \$6,681,461 or 9 percent. Expenditures increased by \$5,626,905 or 20 percent, primarily due to construction of Suncoast Technical College – North Port and renovation of Pine View School. Of the total fund balance, \$16,868,335 has been encumbered for specific projects.

#### **Capital Projects - Other Capital Projects Fund**

The District's Other Capital Projects Fund is used primarily to report revenues and expenditures from sales tax collections and expenditures from the District's Series 2009 and Series 2010B Certificates of Participation issuance. An overall analysis of this fund is presented below:

	6/30/2017	6/30/2016	Increase (Decrease)	Percentage Change
Revenue	\$ 30,244,238	\$ 21,424,371	\$ 8,819,867	41%
Other financing sources	10,535,376	9,804,169	731,207	7%
Beginning fund balance	26,353,468	41,020,870	(14,667,402)	-36%
Total	\$ 67,133,082	\$ 72,249,410	\$ (5,116,328)	-7%
Expenditures	\$ 36,504,477	\$ 37,680,708	\$ (1,176,231)	-3%
Other financing uses	2,239,858	8,215,234	(5,975,376)	-73%
Ending fund balance	 28,388,747	26,353,468	2,035,279	8%
Total	\$ 67,133,082	\$ 72,249,410	\$ (5,116,328)	-7%

Other financing uses decreased by \$5,975,376 due primarily to a transfer to the Self Insurance Fund made in 2016. It should be noted that \$23,820,341 of fund balance has been encumbered for specific projects.

#### **GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

During the fiscal year, the District revised its budget and brought three amendments to the Board. These amendments were needed to adjust to actual revenues and direct resources where needed. The Board approves the final amendment to the budget after year-end. The original 2016-17 budget was prepared on a conservative basis as the State of Florida had experienced multiple years of revenue shortfalls and corresponding prorations of state funding were imposed on school districts. Budgeted expenditures decreased \$1,937,167 from the original budget due to reduced average instructional salaries as the result of a considerable number of retirements and savings on benefits in part from becoming self-insured. Actual expenditures were \$7,081,239 below the final amended expenditure budget.

#### **CAPITAL ASSETS AND LONG-TERM DEBT**

At June 30, 2017, the District had \$978,358,976 invested in a broad range of capital assets, including land, improvements, buildings, and equipment; net of accumulated depreciation. This amount represents a net increase (including additions, deductions and depreciation) of \$11,474,558 or 1 percent, from last fiscal year due primarily to the improvements and rebuilds at Fruitville Elementary School, and Sarasota High School.

#### **Governmental Activities**

	6/30/2017	6/30/2016	Change	Percentage Change
Capital assets not being depreciate	d:			
Land	\$ 36,942,046	\$ 33,139,925	\$ 3,802,121	11%
Land improvements	77,416,807	76,585,315	831,492	1%
Construction in progress	32,742,239	49,986,449	(17,244,210)	-34%
Capital assets being depreciated:				
Improvements other than buildings	70,964,566	66,569,178	4,395,388	7%
Buildings and fixed equipment	1,029,878,189	986,810,242	43,067,947	4%
Furniture, fixtures and equipment and				
Audio visual materials	57,866,223	56,868,772	997,451	2%
Motor vehicles	34,414,032	33,998,898	415,134	1%
Equipment under capital leases	45,992,767	45,818,994	173,773	0%
Computer software	13,092,877	13,033,449	59,428	0%
Total Capital Assets	1,399,309,746	1,362,811,222	36,498,524	3%
Less accumulated depreciation	(420,950,770)	(395,926,804)	(25,023,966)	6%
Total Capital Assets, net	\$ 978,358,976	\$ 966,884,418	\$ 11,474,558	1%

Detailed information regarding the District's capital asset balances and activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, is provided in Note 5 to the basic financial statements.

#### SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2017

#### **Long-Term Debt**

At June 30, 2017, the District had \$168,882,275 in bonds payable, obligations under capital leases, and certificates of participation versus \$180,605,272 last fiscal year, a decrease of 6 percent. A summary of the long-term debt obligations are listed in the following table:

	 6/30/2017	 6/30/2016	 Increase (Decrease)	Percentage Change
Obligations under capital leases	\$ 25,623,097	\$ 24,895,361	\$ 727,736	3%
State school bonds	6,166,436	7,627,743	(1,461,307)	-19%
Qualified zone academy bonds	1,299,696	1,299,696	-	0%
Certificates of participation	 135,793,046	 146,782,472	(10,989,426)	-7%
Total	\$ 168,882,275	\$ 180,605,272	\$ (11,722,997)	-6%

The District's decrease in debt is primarily due to payments made on Certificates of Participation.

The District has been given the following ratings for their outstanding Certificates of Participation:

	Certificates of Participation	_
Rating Agency	Rating	Issue Series
Standard & Poor's	AA-	2009, 2010B
Moody's	Aa3	2009, 2010B
Fitch Ratings	AA	2009, 2010B

For more details concerning long-term debt, refer to Notes 7 to 11 in the basic financial statements.

#### **ECONOMIC FACTORS**

The unemployment rate in June 2017 for Sarasota County was 3.9 percent, which is a decrease of 0.9 percent from June 2016. The State's average unemployment rate in June 2017 was 4.3 percent. Florida's unemployment rate has decreased 0.6 percent while the nation's unemployment rate has decreased 0.8 percent from the prior year.

The State of Florida funds the District through the FEFP which is based on student enrollment. During the economic downturn, revenue to the District through the State and Local FEFP declined due to the slowing of growth as well as state funding shortfalls. Beginning in fiscal year 2012-13, the District realized its first small increase in FEFP funding since the economic downturn. The District has continued to see an incremental increase in funding, but revenue growth has not kept pace with the change in the Consumer Price Index. Growth in student enrollment has also contributed to the steady increase in State revenue generated by the FEFP.

#### SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2017

In fiscal year 2016-17, taxable property values increased 9 percent from the prior year to \$53.2 billion. It is anticipated that property values will continue to increase next year as real property sales have increased with average home prices continuing to rise over the prior year.

During the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund totaled \$47,480,009. It is anticipated that the unassigned fund balance at June 30, 2018 will be in excess of the Board required minimum of 7.5 percent of total appropriations and transfers out.

#### REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate compliance and accountability for its resources. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to Mitsi Corcoran, Chief Financial Officer, 1960 Landings Boulevard, Sarasota, Florida 34231.

This page was intentionally left blank.

# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This page was intentionally left blank.

#### SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Statement of Net Position June 30, 2017

	Primary Government	Component Units	
	Governmental Activities	Charter Schools	
Assets Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 139,197,468	\$ 7,070,700	
Restricted cash	500,333	1,764,681	
Investments	117,571,257	126,910	
Accounts receivable	915,331	123,396	
Interest receivable	200,042	-	
Deposits receivable	75,000	-	
Due from other agencies	4,321,050	161,248	
Due from related parties		1,856,544	
Prepaid items	2,007,892	536,918	
Inventories	1,184,207	407.500	
Other	-	487,520	
Capital assets: Nondepreciable	147,101,092	10,463,071	
Depreciable, net	831,257,884	28,661,919	
•			
Total assets	1,244,331,556	51,252,907	
Deferred outflows of resources Pensions	85,565,823	3,593,289	
Loss on refunding	6,221,746	5,555,255	
Total deferred outflows of resources	91,787,569	3,593,289	
Liabilities			
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	35,750,638	3,009,208	
Due to other agencies	8,532,249	-	
Due to related parties	-	1,582,223	
Matured debt payable	10,650,000	-	
Matured interest payable	2,421,911	-	
Accrued interest payable	127,860	-	
Unearned revenue	5,936,686	-	
Portion due within one year:			
Notes payable	-	743,395	
Bonds payable	1,407,000	653,173	
Obligations under capital leases	10,727,445	1,922	
Certificates of participation payable	11,095,000	2.000	
Liability for compensated absences	10,097,874	2,000	
Estimated insurance claims payable Early retirement incentive payable	6,377,948 79,668	-	
Portion due in more than one year:	79,000	-	
Notes payable	_	6,239,023	
Bonds payable	6,059,132	22,682,565	
Interest rate swap	-	487,361	
Obligations under capital leases	14,895,652	1,178	
Certificates of participation payable	124,698,046	, ·	
Liability for compensated absences	25,343,175	55,892	
Estimated insurance claims payable	6,193,224	-	
Early retirement incentive payable	73,710	-	
Other postemployment healthcare benefits payable	10,922,550	-	
Net pension liability	213,093,207	7,217,965	
Total liabilities	504,482,975	42,675,905	
Deferred inflows of resources			
Pensions	22,002,327	596,206	
Total deferred inflows of resources	22,002,327	596,206	
Net position			
Net investment in capital assets	816,565,183	9,230,738	
Restricted for:	04 500 000	200 101	
Capital projects Debt service	64,598,023 18,043,671	302,434	
Food service	18,943,671 3,722,816	1,363,024	
State categorical programs		-	
Other purposes	10,327,641 7,389,459	- 185,924	
Unrestricted	(111,912,970)	491,965	
Total net position	\$ 809,633,823	\$ 11,574,085	

#### SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA

### Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

			Program Revenues						
						Operating	Capital		
	Expenses		Charges for Services		-	Grants and	Grants and		
Functions/Programs					Contributions		Co	ntributions	
Primary government:									
Governmental activities:									
Instruction	\$	329,898,711	\$	2,016,896	\$	22,678,089	\$	-	
Student support services		27,147,514		-		3,459,316		-	
Instructional media services		3,653,084		=		=		=	
Instruction and curriculum development services		3,487,191		=		425,888		=	
Instructional staff training services		4,478,484		-		2,741,717		-	
Instruction related technology		5,740,468		-		16,601		-	
Board		1,148,680		-		-		-	
General administration		2,665,551		=		694,319		=	
School administration		18,191,723		=		10,297		=	
Facility services - non-capitalized		22,274,456		-		-		6,138,235	
Fiscal services		2,169,566		-		32,034		-	
Food services		19,447,812		4,948,140		13,609,723		-	
Central services		6,300,563		-		24,198		-	
Student transportation services		18,061,854		221,890		19,136		-	
Operation of plant		33,510,809		-		-		=	
Maintenance of plant		15,881,826		-		=		=	
Administrative technology services		3,185,164		-		=		=	
Community services		3,585,836		350,630		_		_	
Interest on long-term debt		6,706,159						3,591,035	
Total primary government	\$	527,535,451	\$	7,537,556	\$	43,711,318	\$	9,729,270	
Component units:									
Charter schools	\$	56,719,279	\$	379,473	\$	1,254,674	\$	1,998,437	
Total component units	\$	56,719,279	\$	379,473	\$	1,254,674	\$	1,998,437	

#### General revenues:

Property taxes, levied for general purposes

Property taxes, levied for capital projects

Local sales taxes

Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs

Miscellaneous

Unrestricted investment earnings

Total general revenues

Change in net position

Net position, beginning of year

Net position, end of year

Net (Expense	) Revenue and
Changes in	Net Position

Changes	in Net Position
Primary Government	Component Units
Governmental	Charter
Activities	Schools
\$ (305,203,726)	\$ -
(23,688,198)	· -
(3,653,084)	_
(3,061,303)	-
(1,736,767)	_
(5,723,867)	_
(1,148,680)	_
(1,971,232)	_
(18,181,426)	-
(16,136,221)	-
,	-
(2,137,532)	<del>-</del>
(889,949)	<del>-</del>
(6,276,365)	-
(17,820,828)	-
(33,510,809)	-
(15,881,826)	-
(3,185,164)	-
(3,235,206)	-
(3,115,124)	<del>_</del>
(466,557,307)	-
	(53,086,695)
	(53,086,695)
	(**,***,****)
315,616,843	-
79,833,647	-
18,810,036	-
81,540,851	52,459,280
14,551,372	2,268,225
908,085	· ,
511,260,834	54,727,505
44,703,527	1,640,810
764,930,296	9,933,275
\$ 809,633,823	\$ 11,574,085

#### SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA

#### Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2017

						Capital Pro	jects	Funds
	General Fund		Debt Service- Other Debt Service		Local Capital Improvement Tax		Other Capital Projects	
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	27,583,301	\$	12,009,169	\$	30,547,819	\$	23,699,408
Restricted cash		-		-		500,333		-
Investments		62,607,445		1,119,262		10,261,841		10,261,841
Accounts receivable		304,022		-		230,097		17,414
Interest receivable		78,478		-		34,756		34,756
Due from other funds		467,003		249,963		-		-
Due from other agencies		1,435,884		-		12,933		1,964,749
Prepaid items		8,694,763		-		15,061		521
Inventories		892,896		-		-		-
Total assets	\$	102,063,792	\$	13,378,394	\$	41,602,840	\$	35,978,689
Liabilities, deferred inflows of								
resources and fund balances								
Liabilities:								
Salaries and wages payable	\$	17,118,900	\$	-	\$	7,928	\$	_
Payroll deductions and withholdings payable		864,537		-		· -		-
Accounts payable		2,105,224		249,963		1,426,855		1,305,217
Construction contracts payable		-		-		3,587,379		2,634,469
Deposits payable		12,700		-		-		-
Due to other funds		12.563		-		371,840		256
Due to other agencies		8,515,024		_		578		_
Matured debt payable		-		10,650,000		_		_
Matured interest payable		_		1,359,169		_		_
Accrued interest payable		_		-		_		_
Unearned revenue		_		_		_		3,650,000
Total liabilities		28,628,948		12,259,132		5,394,580		7,589,942
Fund Balances:								
Nonspendable		9,587,659		_		15.061		521
Restricted		10,343,577		1,119,262		36,193,199		28,388,226
Assigned		6,023,599		1,110,202		-		20,000,220
Unassigned		47,480,009		_		_		-
Total fund balances		73,434,844		1,119,262		36,208,260		28,388,747
Total liabilities, deferred inflows								
of resources and fund balances	\$	102,063,792	\$	13,378,394	\$	41,602,840	\$	35,978,689

G	Nonmajor overnmental Funds	G	Total overnmental Funds
\$	9,313,893	\$	103,153,590 500,333
	17,952,269		102,202,658
	1,269		552,802
	-		147,990
	9,518		726,484
	860,742		4,274,308
	485,451		9,195,796
	291,311		1,184,207
\$	28,914,453	\$	221,938,168
\$	2,221,797	\$	19,348,625
	- 408,425		864,537 5,495,684
	11,289		6,233,137
	-		12,700
	344,870		729,529
	16,643		8,532,245
	-		10,650,000
	1,062,742		2,421,911
	26,610		26,610
	1,294,087		4,944,087
	5,386,463		59,259,065
	776,762		10,380,003
	22,751,228		98,795,492
	-		6,023,599
	-		47,480,009
	23,527,990		162,679,103
æ	20.044.452	ø	224 022 422
\$	28,914,453	\$	221,938,168

This page was intentionally left blank.

# SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2017

Total fund balances - governmental funds	\$ 162,679,103
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:	
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, used in governmental activities are not financial resources, and therefore, are not reported as assets in governmental funds.	978,358,976
The loss on refunding is the difference between old and new debt and is reported in the statement of net position as deferred outflows of resources and amortized over the life of the debt in the statement of activities, but not reported in governmental funds.	6,221,746
Interest on long-term debt is accrued as a liability in the government-wide statements, but is not recognized in the governmental funds until due.	(101,250)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period, and therefore, are not reported in the funds. Long-term liabilities at year-end consist of:  Bonds payable Obligations under capital leases Certificates of participation payable Liability for compensated absences (net of \$22,571 related to the internal service funds) Early retirement incentive payable Other Postemployment healthcare benefits payable  On the governmental fund statements, a net pension liability is not recorded until an amount is due and payable and the pension plan's fiduciary net position is not sufficient for payment of those benefits (no such liability exists at the end of the current fiscal year). On the Statement of Net Position, the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability of the	(7,466,132) (25,623,097) (135,793,046) (35,418,478) (153,378) (10,922,550)
cost-sharing defined benefit pension plans in which the District participates is reported as a noncurrent liability. Additionally, deferred outflows and deferred inflows related to pensions are also reported in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68 and 71.	
Net pension liability Deferred outflows related to pensions Deferred inflows related to pensions	(213,093,207) 85,565,823 (22,002,327)
Internal service funds are used by the District to charge the costs of certain activities such as insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.	27,381,640
Total net position of governmental activities	\$ 809,633,823

### SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

			Dalet Camada a		Capital Projects Funds			
		General Fund		Debt Service- Other Debt Service		ocal Capital oprovement Tax	O	ther Capital Projects
Revenues			_					
Federal direct	\$	429,640	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Federal through state and local		2,108,813		-		-		-
State sources		81,695,364		-		-		1,932,350
Local sources:		, , , , , , , ,						, ,
Property taxes levied for operational purposes		315,616,843		_		_		_
Property taxes levied for capital projects		-		_		79,833,647		_
Sales tax collections		_		_		73,000,047		18,810,036
		2 500 446		-		-		10,010,030
Charges for services		2,589,416		-		-		- 040 705
Impact fee collections		-		-		-		5,012,705
Other local revenue		8,448,149		38,899		372,504		4,489,147
Total revenues		410,888,225		38,899		80,206,151		30,244,238
Expenditures								
Current:								
Instruction		277,874,488		-		-		-
Student support services		23,782,595		_		-		_
Instructional media services		3,669,741		_		_		_
Instruction and curriculum development services		3,002,835						
Instructional staff training services		1,005,239		_		_		_
				-		-		-
Instruction related technology		5,727,479		-		-		-
Board		1,154,365		-		-		-
General administration		1,801,722		-		-		-
School administration		18,213,825		-		-		-
Facility services - non-capitalized		52,022		-		12,672,139		7,050,211
Fiscal services		2,144,984		-		-		-
Food services		48,601		-		-		-
Central services		5,751,759		-		-		-
Student transportation services		15,556,478		_		_		_
Operation of plant		33,555,362		_		_		_
Maintenance of plant		15,806,393		_		_		_
Administrative technology services		3,168,921		_		_		_
				-		-		-
Community services		2,722,142		-		-		-
Capital outlay:								
Facilities acquisition and construction		<del>.</del>		-		21,631,553		29,454,266
Other capital outlay		980,173		-		-		-
Debt service:								
Principal		-		20,457,640		-		-
Interest		-		3,401,288		-		-
Dues and fees		-		10,500		-		-
Miscellaneous		_		· _		_		_
Total expenditures		416.019.124		23,869,428		34,303,692		36,504,477
		,,	-					22,221,111
Excess (deficiency) of revenues		(5.400.000)		(00,000,500)		45 000 450		(0.000.000)
over (under) expenditures		(5,130,899)		(23,830,529)		45,902,459		(6,260,239)
Other financing sources (uses)								
Inception of capital leases		_		_		_		10,535,376
·								10,000,070
Refunding bonds issued		-		-		-		-
Premium on refunding bonds		-		-		-		-
Loss recoveries		1,830		-		-		-
Transfers in		20,264,027		23,856,707		_		_
Transfers out		(577,910)				(42,992,025)		(2,239,858)
Total other financing sources (uses)		19,687,947		23,856,707	-	(42,992,025)	-	8,295,518
Net change in fund balances		14,557,048	_	26,178		2,910,434		2,035,279
Fund balance - beginning		58,877,796		1,093,084		33,297,826		26,353,468
Fund balance - ending	\$	73,434,844	\$	1,119,262	\$	36,208,260	\$	28,388,747
unu palance - enumy	φ	13,434,044	φ	1,113,202	φ	30,200,200	φ	20,300,747

Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
\$ 3,024,156	\$ 3,453,796
34,569,363	36,678,176
6,158,706	89,786,420
-	315,616,843
-	79,833,647
-	18,810,036
4,948,141	7,537,557
- 4 050 470	5,012,705
1,659,470	15,008,169
50,359,836	571,737,349
45.405.004	202 020 702
15,165,294	293,039,782 27,250,541
3,467,946 8,939	3,678,680
490,562	3,493,397
3,443,052	4,448,291
26,695	5,754,174
-	1,154,365
707,198	2,508,920
10,297	18,224,122
186,029	19,960,401
32,033	2,177,017
19,390,694	19,439,295
192,113	5,943,872
32,784	15,589,262
-	33,555,362
-	15,806,393
-	3,168,921
859,903	3,582,045
3,010,321 266,967	54,096,140 1,247,140
1,352,000	21,809,640
2,448,139	5,849,427
16,822	27,322
901,513	901,513
52,009,301	562,706,022
(1,649,465)	9,031,327
-	10,535,376
1,519,000	1,519,000
231,044	231,044
- 2,268,166	1,830 46,388,900
(1,157,017)	(46,966,810)
2,861,193	11,709,340
1,211,728	20,740,667
22,316,262	141,938,436
\$ 23,527,990	\$ 162,679,103

#### SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds  Arrounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:  Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expenses. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceed depreciation expenses in the current period.  Capital Colling:  Less, Depreciation Expense  The loss on disposal of capital assets during the current period is reported in the statement of activities. In the government funds, the costs of these assets was recognized as an expenditure in the year pour laused. Thus the change in net position depreciation of the change in fund believes by the undependent cost of the disposed assets.  Debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.  State Board of Education Bonds Series 2009A defeased State Board of Education Bonds Series 2009A defeased State Board of Education Bonds Series 2009A defeased Capital Lesses Issued Capital Lesses Issued Capital Lesses Issued Capital Lesses Issued Premiums on new debt issues and losses on debt refundings are reported when issued as expenditures and other financing sources in the governmental funds, but are deferred and annottoad as expenses over the file of the debt in the statement of activities.  Unanotted Loss on Debt Refunding: Current Year Net Change in Interface Issues and losses on debt refundings are reported when issued as expenditures and other financing sources in the governmental funds, but are deferred and annottoad as expenses over the file of the debt in the statement of activities.  Unanotted Premiums Prior Year Less, Current Year Net Change in the fability for early retirement benefit is reported with governmental funds when due, but is recognized as interest accruse in the statement of activities, but not in the gov				
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceed depreciation expense. The six has a mount by which capital outlays exceed depreciation expense. The six has a mount of capital countries. The costs of these assets was statement of activities. In the government funds, the costs of these assets was statement of activities. In the government funds, the costs of these assets was considered to activities. In the government funds, the costs of these assets was statement of activities. In the change in fund balances by the undepreciated cost of the disposed assets.  Debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. State Board of Education Bonds Series 2008A defeased \$80,000 (10.555.375) (10.544.376)  Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. This is the amount of repayments. Certificates of Participation \$1.000 (10.555.375) (10.544.376)  Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. This is the amount of repayments. Certificates of Participation \$1.000 (10.555.375) (10.550.000 (10.555.3	Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$	20,740,667
activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceed depreciation expense in the current period.  Capital Cupit  Leas, Depreciation Expense  The loss on disposal of capital assets during the current period is reported in the statement of activities. In the government funds, the costs of these assets was recognized as an expenditure in the year purchased. Thus the change in net position dependence of the change in the disposed assets.  Debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. State Board of Education Bonds Series 2010A states and of Education Bonds Series 2010A defeased  State Board of Education Bonds Series 2010A defeased  Capital Leases issued  Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayments.  Carifficates of Participation  State School Bonds  S	Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:			
Less, Depreciation Expense (43,818,423)  The loss on disposal of capital assets during the current period is reported in the statement of activities. In the government funds, the costs of these assets was recognized as an expenditure in the year purchased. Thus the change in red position diffuse from the change in fund balances by the undepreciated cost of the disposed assets.  (250,299)  Debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases in propermitabilities in the statement of the position.  State Board of Education Bonds Series 2008 defeased State Board of Education Bonds Series 2008 defeased State Board of Education Bonds Series 2008 defeased Capital Leases Issued  Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term stabilities in the statement of net position. This is the amount of repayments.  Certificates of Participation State School Bonds Capital Leases  Premiums on new debt issues and losses on debt refundings are reported when issued as expenditures and other financing sources in the governmental funds, but are deferred and amnottized as expenses over he life of the debt in the statement of activities.  Unamortized Loss on Debt Refunding:  Current Year Less, Prior Year Less, Current Year	activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceed depreciation expense in the current period.			
The loss on disposal of capital assets during the current period is reported in the statement of activities. In the government funds, the costs of these assets was recognized as an expenditure in the year purchased. Thus the change in not position officers from the change in fund polarizes by the underpreciated cost of the disposed assets.  Debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.  State Board of Education Bonds Series 2008A defeased Capital Leases Issued  Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. This is the amount of repayment.  Currificates of Participation State School Bonds Capital Leases State Board of Education Bonds Series 2008A defeased State Board of Education Bonds Series 2008A defease		\$		
statement of activities. In the government funds, the costs of these assets was recognized as an expenditure in the year purchased. Thus the change in net position differs from the change in fund balances by the undepreciated cost of the disposed assets.  Debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.  State Board of Education Bonds Series 2016A defeased Capital Leases Issued  Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. This is the amount of repayment: Certificates of Participation State School Bonds Capital Leases State Board of Education Bonds Series 2016A defeased State School Bonds Capital Leases  Premiums on new debt issues and losses on debt refundings are reported when issued as expenditures and other financing sources in the governmental funds. but are deferred and amortized as expenses over the life of the debt in the statement of activities.  Unamortized Loss on Debt Refunding Unamortized Deferred Loss on Refunding Unamortized Premiums Prior Year Less, Current Year Less, Current Year Less, Current Year School Bonds Interest on long-term debt is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when due, but is recognized as interest accruses in the statement of activities.  Interest on long-term debt is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when due, but is recognized as interest accruses in the statement of activities.  Prior Year Less, Current Year Less, Current Year Less, Current Year Interest Development of activities.  Interest on long-term debt is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when due, but is recognized as interest accruses in the statement of activities.  Interest on long-ter	Less, Depreciation Expense		(43,010,423)	11,724,857
increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.  State Board of Education Bonds Series 2006A defeased State Board of Education Bonds Series 2006A defeased State Board of Education Bonds Series 2006A defeased (10,344,376)  Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. This is the amount of repayments.  Certificates of Participation State School Bonds Capital Leases Series Serie	statement of activities. In the government funds, the costs of these assets was recognized as an expenditure in the year purchased. Thus the change in net position differs from the change in fund balances by the undepreciated cost of the disposed			(250,299)
increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.  State Board of Education Bonds Series 2006A defeased State Board of Education Bonds Series 2006A defeased State Board of Education Bonds Series 2006A defeased (10,344,376)  Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. This is the amount of repayments.  Certificates of Participation State School Bonds Capital Leases Series Serie				
State Board of Education Bonds Series 2017A issued State Board of Education Bonds Series 2008A defeased State Board of Education Bonds Series 2008A defeased Capital Leases issued  Capital Leases issued  Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. This is the amount of repayments. Certificates of Participation State School Bonds Capital Leases  Premiums on new debt issues and losses on debt refundings are reported when issued as expenditures and other financing sources in the governmental funds, but are deferred and amortized as expenses over the life of the debt in the statement of activities. Unamortized as expenses over the life of the debt in the statement of activities. Unamortized as expenses over the life of the debt in the statement of activities. Unamortized Interest on Debt Refunding: Current Year Less, Prior Year Net Decrease in Revenue from Unamortized Premiums  The net change in the liability for early retirement benefits is reported in the governmental funds when due, but is recognized as interest accrues in the statement of activities.  Prior Year Less, Current Year Net Decrease in Revenue from Unamortized Premiums  The net change in the liability for early retirement benefits is reported in the governmental funds when due, but is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when due, but is recognized as interest accrues in the statement of activities.  Prior Year Less, Current Year Net Reduction in Expenses from Accrued Interest Payable  In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the year, while in the governmental funds expenditures are recognized as an expenditure in the government and activities.  \$ 181,328				
State Board of Education Bonds Series 2008A defeased State Board of Education Bonds Series 2008A defeased Capital Leases Issued  Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. This is the amount of repayments. Certificates of Participation State School Bonds Capital Leases  Premiums on new debt issues and losses on debt refundings are reported when issued as expenditures and other financing sources in the governmental funds, but are deferred and amortized as expenses over the file of the debt in the statement of activities. Unamortized Leas on Deterred Loss on Refunding Current Year Less, Prior Year Less, Prior Year Less, Current Year Net Decrease in Revenue from Unamortized Premiums The net change in the liability for early refirement benefits is reported in the government-wide statements but not in the governmental funds wintil due.  93.885 Interest on long-term debt is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when due, but is recognized as interest accrues in the statement of activities. Prior Year Less, Current Year Net Reduction in Expenses from Accrued Interest Payable In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the year, while in the governmental funds expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actualty paid for leave used. This is the net amount of vacation and sick leave earned in excess of the amount earned in the current period, net of Sc. 194 recorded in the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of insurance to individual funds. The net revenue of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of insurance to individual funds. The net revenue of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  19.916.351  The net change in		\$	(1,519,000)	
Capital Leases Issued  (10,334,376)  Rapayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. This is the amount of repayments.  Certificates of Participation State School Bonds Capital Leases  Premiums on new debt issues and losses on debt refundings are reported when issued as expenditures and other financing sources in the governmental funds, but are deferred and amortized as expenses over the life of the debt in the statement of activities.  Unamortized as expenses over the life of the debt in the statement of activities.  Unamortized premiums:  Prior Year Less, Prior Year Less, Current Year Net Decrease in Revenue from Unamortized Premiums  The net change in the liability for early refirement benefits is reported in the government-wide statements but not in the governmental funds until due.  Interest on long-term debt is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when due, but is recognized as interest accrues in the statement of activities.  Prior Year Less, Current Year Net Reduction in Expenses from Accrued Interest Payable  In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the year, while in the governmental funds expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actualty paid for leave used. This is the net amount of vacation and sick leave earned in excess of the amount earned in the current period, net of \$6,194 recorded in the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of insurance to individual funds. The net revenue of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of insurance to individual funds. The net revenue of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of insurance to indi	State Board of Education Bonds Series 2006A defeased			
Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. This is the amount of repayment.  Certificates of Participation State School Bonds Capital Leases Sates School Bonds Capital Leases Premiums on new debt issues and losses on debt refundings are reported when issued as expenditures and other financing sources in the governmental funds, but are deferred and amortized as expenses over the life of the debt in the statement of activities. Unamortized Loss on Debt Refunding: Current Year Less, Prior Year Net Change in Deferred Loss on Refunding Unamortized Premiums: Prior Year Less, Current Year And Change in the liability for early retirement benefits is reported in the governmental funds when due, but is recognized as interest accrues in the statement of activities. Prior Year Less, Current Year Net Decrease in Revenue from Unamortized Premiums The net change in the liability for early retirement benefits is reported in the governmental funds when due, but is recognized as interest accrues in the statement of activities. Prior Year Less, Current Year Net Reduction in Expenses from Accrued Interest Payable  In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the year, while in the governmental funds expenditures are recognized assed on the amounts actually paid for leave used. This is the net amount of vacation and sick leave earned in excess of the amount earned in the current period, net of \$6,194 recorded in the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  5,515,090  The net change in the net pension liability is reported in the governmentlabul statements, but not in the government levide statements.  19,916,351  The net change in the liability for postemployment healthcare benefits is reported in the government wide statements, but not in the government wide statements.				
Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. This is the amount of repayments.  Certificates of Participation State School Bonds Capital Leases  Premiums on new debt issues and losses on debt refundings are reported when issued as expenditures and other financing sources in the governmental funds, but are deferred and amortized as expenses over the life of the debt in the statement of activities.  Unamortized Loss on Debt Refunding: Current Year Less, Prior Year Net Change in Deferred Loss on Refunding Unamortized Premiums: Prior Year Less, Current Year Net Decrease in Revenue from Unamortized Premiums 1976 1796 1897 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997	Capital Leases Issued		(10,535,376)	(40.244.270)
repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. This is the amount of repayments.  Certificates of Participation State School Bonds Capital Leases  Premiums on new debt issues and losses on debt refundings are reported when issued as expenditures and other financing sources in the governmental funds, but are deferred and amortized as expenses over the life of the debt in the statement of activities.  Unamortized Loss on Debt Refunding: Current Year Less, Prior Year Net Change in Deferred Loss on Refunding Unamortized Premiums: Prior Year Less, Current Vear Net Decrease in Revenue from Unamortized Premiums  The net change in the liability for early retirement benefits is reported in the government-wide statements but not in the governmental funds until due.  Prior Year Less, Current Vear Net Reduction in Expenses from Accrued Interest Payable Interest on long-term debt is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when due, but is recognized as interest accrues in the statement of activities. Prior Year Net Reduction in Expenses from Accrued Interest Payable In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the year, while in the governmental funds expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for leave used. This is the net amount of vacation and sick leave earned in excess of the amount earned in the current period, net of \$6,194 recorded in the internal service funds.  15,515,090  The net change in the net pension liability is reported in the governmental with governmental activities.  5,515,090  The net change in the net pension liability is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements at deferred outflow in the government wide statements.  19,916,351				(10,344,376)
Certificates of Participation State School Bonds Capital Leases  21,809,640  Premiums on new debt issues and losses on debt refundings are reported when issued as expenditures and other financing sources in the governmental funds, but are deferred and amortized as expenses over the life of the debt in the statement of activities.  Unamortized Loss on Debt Refunding: Current Year Less, Prior Year Net Change in Deferred Loss on Refunding Unamortized Premiums: Prior Year Net Change in Net leability for early refirement benefits is reported in the government-wide statements but not in the governmental funds until due.  10,257,733  The net change in the liability for early refirement benefits is reported in the government-wide statement of activities. Prior Year Less, Current Year Net Decrease in Revenue from Unamortized Premiums  The telecthange in the liability for early refirement benefits is reported in the government-wide statements but not in the governmental funds until due.  93,885  Interest on long-term debt is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when due, but is recognized as interest accrues in the statement of activities. Prior Year Less, Current Year Net Reduction in Expenses from Accrued Interest Payable  In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts actually paid for leave used. This is the net amount of vacation and sick leave earned in excess of the amount earned in the current period, net of 88,194 recorded in the internal service funds.  4,446  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of insurance to individual funds. The net revenue of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  5,515,090  The net change in the net pension liability is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements  19,916,351  The net change in the liability for postemployment healthcare benefits is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the government wide statem	repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. This is the amount			
State School Bonds Capital Leases  Premiums on new debt issues and losses on debt refundings are reported when issued as expensed or the life of the debt in the statement of activities.  Unamortized Loss on Debt Refunding: Current Year Less, Prior Year Net Change in Deferred Loss on Refunding Unamortized Premiums: Prior Year Net Decrease in Revenue from Unamortized Premiums  The net change in the liability for early retirement benefits is reported in the government-wide statements but not in the governmental funds when due, but is recognized as interest accrues in the statement of activities.  Interest on long-term debt is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when due, but is recognized as interest accrues in the statement of activities.  Prior Year Less, Current Year Less, Current Wear Net Reduction in Expenses from Accrued Interest Payable  In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the year, while in the governmental funds expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for leave used. This is the net amount of vacation and sick leave earned in excess of the amount earned in the current period, net of \$6,194 recorded in the internal service funds.  Capacity is the net amount of vacation and sick leave earned in excess of the amount earned in the current period, net of \$6,194 recorded in the net pension liability is reported with governmental activities.  The net change in the net pension liability is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements but shown as a deferred outflow in the government wide statements.  The net change in the liability for postemployment healthcare benefits is reported in the government wide statements, but not in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements at deferred outflow in the government wide statements.		¢.	10 650 000	
Premiums on new debt issues and losses on debt refundings are reported when issued as expenditures and other financing sources in the governmental funds, but are deferred and amortized as expenses over the life of the debt in the statement of activities.  Unamortized Loss on Debt Refunding:  Current Year  Less, Prior Year  Net Change in Deferred Loss on Refunding  Unamortized Premiums:  Prior Year  Less, Current Year  Net Decrease in Revenue from Unamortized Premiums  The net change in the liability for early retirement benefits is reported in the government-wide statements but not in the governmental funds until due.  Interest on long-term debt is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when due, but is recognized as interest accrues in the statement of activities.  Prior Year  Less, Current Year  Net Reduction in Expenses from Accrued Interest Payable  In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts actually paid for leave used. This is the net amount of vacation and sick leave earned in excess of the amount actually paid for leave used. This is the net amount of vacation and sick leave earned in excess of the amount actually paid for leave used. This is the net amount of vacation and sick leave earned in excess of the amount activities.  The net change in the net pension liability is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements  Retirement contributions are reported as expenditures in the fund statements but shown as a deferred outflow in the governmental wide statements.  The net change in the net pension liability is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental wide statements.  19,916,351  The net change in the liability for postemployment healthcare benefits is reported in the government-wide statements.	·	φ		
Premiums on new debt issues and losses on debt refundings are reported when issued as expenditures and other financing sources in the governmental funds, but are deferred and amortized as expenses over the life of the debt in the statement of activities.  Unamortized Loss on Debt Refunding:  Current Year  Net Change in Deferred Loss on Refunding  Unamortized Premiums:  Prior Year  Less, Prior Year  Net Decrease in Revenue from Unamortized Premiums  The net change in the liability for early retirement benefits is reported in the governmental funds when due, but is recognized as interest accrues in the statement of activities.  Prior Year  Less, Current Year  Net Decrease in Revenue from Unamortized Premiums  The net change in the liability for early retirement benefits is reported in the governmental funds when due, but is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when due, but is recognized as interest accrues in the statement of activities.  Prior Year  Less, Current Year  Net Reduction in Expenses from Accrued Interest Payable  In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts actually paid for leave used. This is the net amount of vacation and sick leave earned in excess of the amount acrued in the current period, net of \$6,194 recorded in the internal service funds.  4,446  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of insurance to individual funds. The net revenue of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  5,515,090  The net change in the net pension liability is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental wide statements.  19,916,351  The net change in the liability for postemployment healthcare benefits is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental wide statements.				
expenditures and other financing sources in the governmental funds, but are deferred and amortized a expenses over the life of the debt in the statement of activities.  Unamortized Loss on Debt Refunding:  Current Year  Less, Prior Year Net Change in Deferred Loss on Refunding  Unamortized Premiums:  Prior Year Net Decrease in Revenue from Unamortized Premiums  The net change in the liability for early retirement benefits is reported in the government-wide statements but not in the governmental funds until due.  93,885  Interest on long-term debt is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when due, but is recognized as interest accrues in the statement of activities.  Prior Year Less, Current Year Net Reduction in Expenses from Accrued Interest Payable  In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the year, while in the governmental funds expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for leave used. This is the net amount of vacation and sick leave earned in excess of the amount earned in the current period, net of \$6,194 recorded in the internal service funds.  14,446  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of insurance to individual funds. The net revenue of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  5,515,090  The net change in the net pension liability is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements  19,916,351  The net change in the net pension liability for postemployment healthcare benefits is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the government wide statements, but not in the government wide statements.			,,,,,	21,809,640
Less, Prior Year Net Change in Deferred Loss on Refunding Unamortized Premiums:  Prior Year Less, Current Year Net Decrease in Revenue from Unamortized Premiums  The net change in the liability for early retirement benefits is reported in the government-wide statements but not in the governmental funds until due.  Interest on long-term debt is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when due, but is recognized as interest accrues in the statement of activities.  Prior Year Net Reduction in Expenses from Accrued Interest Payable  In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the year, while in the governmental funds expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for leave used. This is the net amount of vacation and sick leave earned in excess of the amount earned in the current period, net of \$6,194 recorded in the internal service funds.  The net change in the net pension liability is reported in the governmental activities.  Statement contributions are reported as expenditures in the fund statements, but not in the government wide statements.  The net change in the net pension liability is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the government wide statements.  19,916,351  The net change in the liability for postemployment healthcare benefits is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the government, but not in the government wide statements.  208,608	expenditures and other financing sources in the governmental funds, but are deferred and amortized as expenses over the life of the debt in the statement of activities.			
Net Change in Deferred Loss on Refunding Unamortized Premiums: Prior Year Less, Current Year Net Decrease in Revenue from Unamortized Premiums  The net change in the liability for early retirement benefits is reported in the government-wide statements but not in the governmental funds until due. Interest on long-term debt is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when due, but is recognized as interest accrues in the statement of activities. Prior Year Less, Current Year Net Reduction in Expenses from Accrued Interest Payable  In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the year, while in the governmental funds expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for leave used. This is the net amount of vacation and sick leave earned in excess of the amount earned in the current period, net of \$6,194 recorded in the internal service funds.  14.446  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of insurance to individual funds. The net revenue of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  5,515,090  The net change in the net pension liability is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements  (23,335,178)  Retirement contributions are reported as expenditures in the fund statements but shown as a deferred outflow in the government wide statements.  19,916,351  The net change in the liability for postemployment healthcare benefits is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governments, but not in the governments are reported as expenditures in the fund statements but shown as a deferred outflow in the government wide statements.	Current Year	\$	6,221,746	
Unamortized Premiums: Prior Year Less, Current Year Net Decrease in Revenue from Unamortized Premiums  The net change in the liability for early retirement benefits is reported in the government-wide statements but not in the governmental funds until due.  Interest on long-term debt is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when due, but is recognized as interest accrues in the statement of activities. Prior Year Less, Current Year Net Reduction in Expenses from Accrued Interest Payable  In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the year, while in the governmental funds expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for leave used. This is the net amount of vacation and sick leave earned in excess of the amount earned in the current period, net of \$6,194 recorded in the internal service funds.  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of insurance to individual funds. The net revenue of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  5,515,090  The net change in the net pension liability is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements  (23,335,178)  Retirement contributions are reported as expenditures in the fund statements but shown as a deferred outflow in the government wide statements.  19,916,351  The net change in the liability for postemployment healthcare benefits is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governments, but not in the governments, but not in the governments, but not in the governments wide statements.			(7,919,721)	
Prior Year Less, Current Year Net Decrease in Revenue from Unamortized Premiums  The net change in the liability for early retirement benefits is reported in the government-wide statements but not in the governmental funds until due.  Interest on long-term debt is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when due, but is recognized as interest accrues in the statement of activities.  Prior Year Less, Current Year Net Reduction in Expenses from Accrued Interest Payable  In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the year, while in the governmental funds expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for leave used. This is the net amount of vacation and sick leave earned in excess of the amount earned in the current period, net of \$6,194 recorded in the internal service funds.  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of insurance to individual funds. The net revenue of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  5,515,090  The net change in the net pension liability is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements  Retirement contributions are reported as expenditures in the fund statements but shown as a deferred outflow in the government wide statements.  19,916,351  The net change in the liability for postemployment healthcare benefits is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the government-wide statements, but not in the government wide statements.				(1,697,975)
Less, Current Year Net Decrease in Revenue from Unamortized Premiums  257,733  The net change in the liability for early retirement benefits is reported in the government-wide statements but not in the governmental funds until due.  93,885  Interest on long-term debt is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when due, but is recognized as interest accrues in the statement of activities.  Prior Year Less, Current Year Net Reduction in Expenses from Accrued Interest Payable  In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the year, while in the governmental funds expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for leave used. This is the net amount of vacation and sick leave earned in excess of the amount earned in the current period, net of \$6,194 recorded in the internal service funds.  14,446  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of insurance to individual funds. The net revenue of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  5,515,090  The net change in the net pension liability is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements  (23,335,178)  Retirement contributions are reported as expenditures in the fund statements but shown as a deferred outflow in the government wide statements.  19,916,351  The net change in the liability for postemployment healthcare benefits is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the government-wide statements, but not in the government-wide statements, but not in the government wide statements.		œ.	2.052.215	
Net Decrease in Revenue from Unamortized Premiums  257,733  The net change in the liability for early retirement benefits is reported in the government-wide statements but not in the governmental funds until due.  93,885  Interest on long-term debt is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when due, but its recognized as interest accrues in the statement of activities.  Prior Year  Less, Current Year  Net Reduction in Expenses from Accrued Interest Payable  In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the year, while in the governmental funds expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for leave used. This is the net amount of vacation and sick leave earned in excess of the amount earned in the current period, net of \$6,194 recorded in the internal service funds.  4,446  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of insurance to individual funds. The net revenue of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  5,515,090  The net change in the net pension liability is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the government wide statements.  (23,335,178)  Retirement contributions are reported as expenditures in the fund statements but shown as a deferred outflow in the government wide statements.  19,916,351  The net change in the liability for postemployment healthcare benefits is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the government, but not in the government, but not in the government wide statements.		Ψ		
wide statements but not in the governmental funds until due.  93,885  Interest on long-term debt is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when due, but is recognized as interest accrues in the statement of activities.  Prior Year Less, Current Year Net Reduction in Expenses from Accrued Interest Payable  In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the year, while in the governmental funds expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for leave used. This is the net amount of vacation and sick leave earned in excess of the amount earned in the current period, net of \$6,194 recorded in the internal service funds.  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of insurance to individual funds. The net revenue of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  5,515,090  The net change in the net pension liability is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the government fund statements  (23,335,178)  Retirement contributions are reported as expenditures in the fund statements but shown as a deferred outflow in the government wide statements.  19,916,351  The net change in the liability for postemployment healthcare benefits is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governments, but not in the governments, but not in the governments, but not in the government wide statements, but not in the government wide statements and the government wide statements, but not in the government wide statements.			(1,100,100)	257,733
wide statements but not in the governmental funds until due.  93,885  Interest on long-term debt is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when due, but is recognized as interest accrues in the statement of activities.  Prior Year Less, Current Year Net Reduction in Expenses from Accrued Interest Payable  In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the year, while in the governmental funds expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for leave used. This is the net amount of vacation and sick leave earned in excess of the amount earned in the current period, net of \$6,194 recorded in the internal service funds.  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of insurance to individual funds. The net revenue of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  5,515,090  The net change in the net pension liability is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the government fund statements  (23,335,178)  Retirement contributions are reported as expenditures in the fund statements but shown as a deferred outflow in the government wide statements.  19,916,351  The net change in the liability for postemployment healthcare benefits is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governments, but not in the governments, but not in the governments, but not in the government wide statements, but not in the government wide statements and the government wide statements, but not in the government wide statements.				
due, but is recognized as interest accrues in the statement of activities.  Prior Year Less, Current Year Net Reduction in Expenses from Accrued Interest Payable  In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the year, while in the governmental funds expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for leave used. This is the net amount of vacation and sick leave earned in excess of the amount earned in the current period, net of \$6,194 recorded in the internal service funds.  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of insurance to individual funds. The net revenue of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  5,515,090  The net change in the net pension liability is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements  (23,335,178)  Retirement contributions are reported as expenditures in the fund statements but shown as a deferred outflow in the government wide statements.  19,916,351  The net change in the liability for postemployment healthcare benefits is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governments, but not in the government wide statements are posted in the government-wide statements, but not in the governments, but not in the governments, but not in the governmental fund statements.				93,885
Prior Year Less, Current Year Net Reduction in Expenses from Accrued Interest Payable  In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the year, while in the governmental funds expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for leave used. This is the net amount of vacation and sick leave earned in excess of the amount earned in the current period, net of \$6,194 recorded in the internal service funds.  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of insurance to individual funds. The net revenue of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  5,515,090  The net change in the net pension liability is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements  (23,335,178)  Retirement contributions are reported as expenditures in the fund statements but shown as a deferred outflow in the government wide statements.  19,916,351  The net change in the liability for postemployment healthcare benefits is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the government, but not in the government wide statements, but not in the government, but not in the government, but not in the government wide statements, but not in the government, but not in the government wide statements.				
Less, Current Year Net Reduction in Expenses from Accrued Interest Payable  In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the year, while in the governmental funds expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for leave used. This is the net amount of vacation and sick leave earned in excess of the amount earned in the current period, net of \$6,194 recorded in the internal service funds.  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of insurance to individual funds. The net revenue of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  5,515,090  The net change in the net pension liability is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements  (23,335,178)  Retirement contributions are reported as expenditures in the fund statements but shown as a deferred outflow in the government wide statements.  19,916,351  The net change in the liability for postemployment healthcare benefits is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governments, but not in the governmental fund statements.		•	101 200	
Net Reduction in Expenses from Accrued Interest Payable 60,078  In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the year, while in the governmental funds expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for leave used. This is the net amount of vacation and sick leave earned in excess of the amount earned in the current period, net of \$6,194 recorded in the internal service funds.  4,446  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of insurance to individual funds. The net revenue of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  5,515,090  The net change in the net pension liability is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements  (23,335,178)  Retirement contributions are reported as expenditures in the fund statements but shown as a deferred outflow in the government wide statements.  19,916,351  The net change in the liability for postemployment healthcare benefits is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governments, but not in the governmental fund statements.		Ф		
amounts earned during the year, while in the governmental funds expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for leave used. This is the net amount of vacation and sick leave earned in excess of the amount earned in the current period, net of \$6,194 recorded in the internal service funds.  4,446  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of insurance to individual funds. The net revenue of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  5,515,090  The net change in the net pension liability is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements  (23,335,178)  Retirement contributions are reported as expenditures in the fund statements but shown as a deferred outflow in the government wide statements.  19,916,351  The net change in the liability for postemployment healthcare benefits is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governments, but not in the governmental fund statements			(101,200)	60,078
\$6,194 recorded in the internal service funds.  4,446  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of insurance to individual funds. The net revenue of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  5,515,090  The net change in the net pension liability is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements  (23,335,178)  Retirement contributions are reported as expenditures in the fund statements but shown as a deferred outflow in the government wide statements.  19,916,351  The net change in the liability for postemployment healthcare benefits is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements  208,608	amounts earned during the year, while in the governmental funds expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for leave used. This is the net amount of			
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of insurance to individual funds. The net revenue of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  5,515,090  The net change in the net pension liability is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements  (23,335,178)  Retirement contributions are reported as expenditures in the fund statements but shown as a deferred outflow in the government wide statements.  19,916,351  The net change in the liability for postemployment healthcare benefits is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements  208,608				4,446
The net change in the net pension liability is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements  Retirement contributions are reported as expenditures in the fund statements but shown as a deferred outflow in the government wide statements.  19,916,351  The net change in the liability for postemployment healthcare benefits is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements  208,608	individual funds. The net revenue of internal service funds is reported with governmental			F F 4 F 000
but not in the governmental fund statements (23,335,178)  Retirement contributions are reported as expenditures in the fund statements but shown as a deferred outflow in the government wide statements.  19,916,351  The net change in the liability for postemployment healthcare benefits is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements  208,608	activities.			5,515,090
a deferred outflow in the government wide statements.  19,916,351  The net change in the liability for postemployment healthcare benefits is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements  208,608				(23,335,178)
government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements				19,916,351
Change in net position of governmental activities \$ 44,703,527				208,608
	Change in net position of governmental activities		\$	44,703,527

#### SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA

### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual General Fund

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Budgeted Amounts			Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive		
	Original		Final		Amounts		(Negative)	
Revenues								
Federal direct	\$	401,446	\$	308,065	\$	429,640	\$	121,575
Federal through state and local		2,263,146		2,263,146		2,108,813		(154,333)
State sources		80,054,619		80,354,418		81,695,364		1,340,946
Local sources:								
Property taxes levied for operational purposes		312,344,378		315,467,822		315,616,843		149,021
Charges for services		4,293,646		4,716,757		2,589,416		(2,127,341)
Other local revenue		6,551,290		6,909,729		8,448,149		1,538,420
Total revenues		405,908,525		410,019,937		410,888,225		868,288
Expenditures								
Current:								
Instruction		283,813,960		280,202,797		277,874,488		2,328,309
Student support services		23,810,980		24,115,337		23,782,595		332,742
Instructional media services		4,788,074		3,670,235		3,669,741		494
Instruction and curriculum development services		3,001,511		3,172,224		3,002,835		169,389
Instructional staff training services		792,818		1,010,099		1,005,239		4,860
Instruction related technology		4,712,343		6,370,746		5,727,479		643,267
Board		997,059		1,160,489		1,154,365		6,124
General administration		2,004,833		2,153,174		1,801,722		351,452
School administration		19,093,213		19,190,531		18,213,825		976,706
Facility services - non-capitalized		41,081		73,683		52,022		21,661
Fiscal services		2,100,366		2,260,640		2,144,984		115,656
Food services		53,997		49,471		48,601		870
Central services		5,952,590		5,755,751		5,751,759		3,992
Student transportation services		16,346,219		15,561,192		15,556,478		4,714
Operation of plant		35,343,933		34,976,717		33,555,362		1,421,355
Maintenance of plant		15,619,516		16,468,266		15,806,393		661,873
Administrative technology services		3,857,149		3,169,714		3,168,921		793
Community services		2,707,888		2,759,124		2,722,142		36,982
Capital outlay:								
Other capital outlay		-		980,173	_	980,173		-
Total expenditures		425,037,530		423,100,363	_	416,019,124		7,081,239
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures		(19,129,005)		(13,080,426)		(5,130,899)		7,949,527
Other financing sources (uses)								
Loss recoveries		-		-		1,830		1,830
Transfers in		20,250,661		20,251,661		20,264,027		12,366
Transfers out		(577,910)		(577,910)		(577,910)		
Total other financing sources (uses)		19,672,751		19,673,751		19,687,947		14,196
Net change in fund balance	\$	543,746	\$	6,593,325	_	14,557,048	\$	7,963,723
Fund balance - beginning						58,877,796		
Fund balance - ending					\$	73,434,844		

#### SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Statement of Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2017

	Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds	
Assets		
Current assets	•	00.040.070
Cash and cash equivalents Investments	\$	36,043,878
Accounts receivable		15,368,599 362,529
Interest receivable		52,052
Deposits receivable		75,000
Due from other funds		3,045
Due from other agencies		46,742
Prepaid items		13,898
Total current assets		51,965,743
Total assets		51,965,743
Liabilities		
Current liabilities		
Salaries and wages payable		158
Accounts payable		3,795,797
Due to other agencies		4
Unearned revenue		8,194,401
Estimated insurance claims payable		6,377,948
Total current liabilities		18,368,308
Long-term liabilities		
Liability for compensated absences		22,571
Estimated insurance claims payable		6,193,224
Total long-term liabilities		6,215,795
Total liabilities		24,584,103
Net position		
Restricted		7,154,104
Unrestricted	-	20,227,536
Total net position	\$	27,381,640

## SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds
Operating revenues	
Charges for services	\$ 54,286,605
Other operating revenues	1,192,655
Total operating revenues	55,479,260
Operating expenses	
Salaries	300,801
Employee benefits	85,290
Purchased services	3,729,371
Materials and supplies	4,227
Insurance claims	46,683,714
Total operating expenses	50,803,403
Operating income	4,675,857
Nonoperating revenues	
Investment income	261,323
Income before transfers	4,937,180
Transfers in	577,910
Change in net position	5,515,090
Total net position - beginning	21,866,550
Total net position - ending	\$ 27,381,640

#### SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA

#### Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Activi Internal S	Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds		
Cash flows from operating activities				
Cash receipts from interfund services provided	\$ 5	8,667,506		
Cash payments to suppliers	· ·	(3,742,979)		
Cash payments to employees	`	(380,682)		
Cash payments for insurance claims	(4	6,276,131)		
Cash receipts from other operating revenues		1,041,128		
Net cash provided by				
operating activities		9,308,842		
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities				
Transfer from other funds		577,910		
Net cash provided by noncapital				
financing activities		577,910		
Cash flows from investing activities				
Investment income received		242,249		
Purchase of investments		(15,873)		
Net cash provided by investing activities		226,376		
Net increase in cash	1	0,113,128		
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of year	2	5,930,750		
Cash and cash equivalents - end of year	\$ 3	6,043,878		
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash				
provided (used) by operating activities				
Operating income	\$	4,675,857		
Adjustments to reconcile operating income				
to net cash used by operating activities:				
Change in assets and liabilities		(0.50.004)		
(Increase) in accounts receivable		(352,301)		
Decrease in due from other funds		8,759		
(Increase) in due from other agencies Decrease in prepaid items		(3,831) 340		
(Decrease) in salaries and wages payable		(191)		
Increase in accounts payable		20,565		
(Decrease) in due to other agencies		20,303		
Increase in unearned revenue		4,659,359		
Increase in dileanned revenue Increase in liability for compensated absences		6,194		
Increase in riability for compensated absences		294,095		
Total adjustments		4,632,985		
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	9,308,842		

#### SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2017

	Sch	Agency Funds School Internal Accounts		
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	6,536,232		
Accounts receivable, net of allowance of \$123,423		305,224		
Inventories		343,997		
Total assets	\$	7,185,453		
Liabilities				
Accounts payable and other	\$	99,190		
Internal accounts payable		7,086,263		
Total liabilities	\$	7,185,453		

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### > Reporting Entity

The School Board of Sarasota County, Florida, (the "District") has direct responsibility for operation, control, and supervision of District schools and is considered a primary government for financial reporting. The Sarasota County School District is considered part of the Florida system of public education. The governing body of the school district is the Sarasota County District School Board (Board) that is composed of five elected members. The appointed Superintendent of Schools is the executive officer of the Board. Geographic boundaries of the District correspond with those of Sarasota County.

Criteria for determining if other entities are potential component units that should be reported within the District's basic financial statements are identified and described in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, Sections 2100 and 2600. The rationale for including charter schools in the District's financial statements is pursuant to Article VII, Section 9 of the Florida Constitution and Section 1002.33(9)(I), Florida Statutes, which provides that charter schools do not have the constitutional authority to levy taxes, making charter schools fiscally dependent on school districts. Because it may be misleading to exclude charter schools, GASB Sections 2100 and 2600 provide the option to consider charter schools as component units of school districts.

Based on the application of these criteria, the following component units are included within the District's reporting entity:

- <u>Blended Component Unit</u> The Financing Corporation for the School Board of Sarasota County (Corporation), was founded to facilitate financing for the acquisition of facilities and equipment as further discussed in Note 8. Due to the substantive economic relationship between the Board and the Corporation, the financial activities of the Corporation are included in the accompanying basic financial statements. Separate financial statements for the Corporation are not published.
- <u>Discretely Presented Component Units</u> The component units columns in the government-wide financial statements include the financial data of the District's other component units. For financial reporting purposes, ten charter schools are included in the financial statements of the District as discretely presented component units. These schools operate under a charter approved by their sponsor, the Board. The component units are as follows:

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Island Village Montessori Charter School, Inc., Sarasota Suncoast Academy, Inc., Student Leadership Academy of Venice, Inc., Imagine School at North Port, Inc., Sarasota Military Academy, Inc. operating as two separate charters - Sarasota Military Academy and Sarasota Military Academy Prep, Sarasota School of Arts and Sciences. Inc.. Sarasota Academy of the Arts, Inc., and Suncoast School for Innovative Studies, Inc., (Charter Schools) are separate not-for-profit corporations organized pursuant to Chapter 617, Florida Statutes, and Section 1002.33, Florida Statutes. Imagine School at Sarasota, LLC, doing business as Imagine School at Palmer Ranch (charter school) is organized as a limited liability company pursuant to Chapter 608, Florida Statutes, and Section 1002.33, Florida Statutes. The Board is responsible for the prudent use of the public funds received for providing an appropriate educational program for its targeted enrollment. The financial data reported on the accompanying statements was derived from the charter schools' audited financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Audits of the charter schools for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, were conducted by independent certified public accountants and are filed at the District's administrative office at 1960 Landings Boulevard, Sarasota, FL 34231.

The District considered the two SKY Academy charter schools located in Venice and Englewood for inclusion as component units of the District. However, they are organized under an existing not-for-profit organization and are not legally separate entities but a division of the South County Family YMCA, Inc., and therefore, are excluded from the District's reporting entity.

#### > Basis of Presentation

<u>Government-wide Financial Statements</u> - Government-wide financial statements, including the statement of net position and the statement of activities, present information about the District as a whole. These statements include the nonfiduciary financial activity of the primary government and its component units.

Government—wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function or program of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and are thereby clearly identifiable to a particular function. Depreciation expenses are allocated to functions/programs of the primary government. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues, with certain exceptions.

The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

The effects of interfund activities have been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Interfund transactions, consisting of transactions involving the internal service funds, were eliminated by allocating the change in net position of internal service funds in direct proportion as they were charged as expenses to the various functions.

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u> - Fund financial statements report detailed information about the District in the governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is reported in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and reported in a single column. Because the focus of governmental fund financial statements differs from the focus of government-wide financial statements, a reconciliation is presented with each of the governmental fund financial statements. The District reports the following major governmental funds:

- General Fund to account for all financial resources not required to be accounted for in another fund, and for certain revenues from the State that are legally restricted to be expended for specific current operating purposes.
- <u>Debt Service Other Debt Service Fund</u> to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs on the long-term certificates of participation and capital leases.
- <u>Capital Projects Local Capital Improvement Tax Fund</u> to account for the financial resources generated by the local capital improvement tax levy to be used for educational capital outlay needs, including new construction, and renovation and remodeling projects.
- <u>Capital Projects Other Capital Projects Fund</u> to account for the financial resources such as sales tax proceeds, impact fees, and certificates of participation, which are used for capital outlay needs.

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Additionally the District reports the following proprietary and fiduciary fund types:

- <u>Internal Service Funds</u> to account for the District's individual selfinsurance programs.
- Agency Funds to account for resources of the school internal funds, which are used to administer moneys collected at the District's schools in connection with school, student athletic, class, and club activities.

#### Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures, or expenses, are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary funds and fiduciary funds financial statements. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized in the year for which they are levied.

Revenues from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been satisfied.

Governmental fund financial statements are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues, except for certain grant revenues, are recognized when they become measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. Significant revenues susceptible to accrual include ad valorem taxes, reimbursable-type grants and interest on investments. The District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year. When grant terms provide that the expenditure of resources is the prime factor for determining eligibility for Federal, State, and other grant resources, revenue is recognized at the time the expenditure is made.

Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, expenditures are generally recognized when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on long-term debt, claims and judgments, early retirement incentive payments, pensions, postemployment healthcare benefits, and compensated absences, which are recognized when due. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation, are not recognized in governmental funds.

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with the proprietary funds' principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District's internal service funds are charges for workers' compensation, employee health insurance and employee dental insurance. Operating expenses include insurance claims, excess coverage premiums, employee compensation and purchased services. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. When committed, assigned, or unassigned resources are available for use in governmental fund financial statements, it is the District's policy to use committed resources first, followed by assigned resources, and then unassigned resources as they are needed.

The charter schools are accounted for as governmental organizations and follow the same accounting model as the District's governmental activities.

#### > Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States require management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### > Deposits and Investments

Cash balances from the majority of funds are pooled for investment purposes. Earnings from such investments are allocated to the respective funds based on applicable cash participation by each fund. The investment pools are managed such that all participating funds have the ability to deposit and withdraw cash as if they were demand deposit accounts, and therefore all balances representing participants' equity in the investment pools are classified as cash equivalents for purposes of these statements. For investments which are held separately from the pools, those which are highly liquid (including restricted assets) with an original maturity of 90 days or less are considered to be cash equivalents, except for investments held with paying agents. The amounts reported as cash and cash equivalents consist of cash in demand deposits; amounts placed with the State Board of Administration (SBA) in Florida PRIME, formerly known as the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund Investment Pool; and amounts placed in the Wells Fargo Heritage Money Market Fund and the Florida Education Investment Trust Fund.

Cash deposits are held by banks qualified as public depositories under Florida law. All deposits are insured by the Federal Depository Insurance Corporation and collateralized with securities held in Florida's multiple financial institution collateral pool as required by Chapter 280, Florida Statutes. The statement of cash flows considers cash and cash equivalents as those accounts used as demand deposit accounts and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of 90 days or less.

Investments consist of amounts placed in the SBA debt service accounts for investment of debt service moneys, with SBA for participation in the Florida PRIME investment pool created by Sections 218.405, Florida Statutes, and those made locally. The investment pool operates under investment guidelines established by Section 218.415, Florida Statutes.

Agencies and Instrumentalities and The District's investments in Florida PRIME and the Florida Education Investment Trust Fund (FEITF), which the SBA and the FEITF indicate are Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 2a7-like external investment pools, as of June 30, 2017, and operate as a qualifying external investment pool.

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Investments held locally consist of money market mutual funds, commercial paper, corporate notes, United States Treasury notes and strips, and obligations of United States are reported at fair value. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. Types and amounts of investments held by the District at June 30, 2017 are further described in Note 3.

#### > Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories consist of expendable supplies held for consumption in the course of District operations. Inventories are stated at cost on a weighted average basis, except that United States Department of Agriculture donated foods are stated at their acquisition value as determined at the time of donation to the District's food service program by the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Bureau of Food Distribution. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures at the time individual inventory items are requisitioned for consumption.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements. The purchase method is used to account for prepaid items.

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### > Capital Assets

Expenditures for capital assets acquired or constructed for general District purposes are reported in the governmental fund that financed the acquisition or construction. The capital assets so acquired are reported in the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the governmental fund financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as those costing more than \$1,000. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed.

Donated assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. Capital assets shall be depreciated over their estimated useful lives unless they are inexhaustible (i.e. land and land improvements) or construction in progress. Land improvements consist of betterments, site preparation and site improvements that ready land for its intended use. Land improvements are characterized as having an unlimited life and are therefore not depreciated.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that does not add to the value of the asset or materially extends the assets lives are not capitalized. Interest costs incurred during construction of capital assets are not considered material and are not capitalized as part of the cost of construction.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Description	Estimated Lives		
Improvements Other than Buildings	5-40 years		
Buildings and Fixed Equipment	10-50 years		
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment and Audio Visual Materials	3-15 years		
Motor Vehicles	5-10 years		
Equipment Under Capital Leases	4-6 years		
Computer Software	5-10 years		

Changes in capital assets for the current year are further described in Note 5.

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate section, *Deferred Outflows of Resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an expense or expenditure until then. The District has two types of items that meet this criterion- those related to the loss on refunding which is the difference between reacquisition price and net carrying amount of old debt and those related to pension plans which are further discussed in Note 17, State Retirement Programs.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate section Deferred Inflows of Resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has two types of items that meet this criterion-those related to Capital Outlay and Debt Service (CO&DS) from the Florida Department of Education (Department) and those related to pension plans which are further discussed in Note 17, State Retirement Programs.

#### > Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employee's right to receive compensation is attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the District will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method.

The liability is based on the sick leave accumulated at June 30<sup>th</sup> by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination payments and those employees for whom it is probable that they will become eligible to receive termination benefits in the future. The criteria for determining the vacation and sick leave liability is derived from Board policy, negotiated agreements, and State law.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements. For governmental fund financial statements, only the amount payable to employees who terminated their employment as of the end of the fiscal year is reported. The liability at year-end includes salary related payments such as Social Security, Medicare and FRS contributions.

Changes in compensated absences liability for the current year are further described in Note 11.

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### > Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt obligations that will be financed from resources to be received in the future by governmental funds are reported as liabilities in the government-wide statement of net position. Bond and certificates of participation premiums are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds and certificates of participation using the effective interest method. Bonds and certificates of participation payable are reported net of the applicable premium.

In the governmental fund financial statements, bonds and other long-term obligations are not recognized as liabilities until due. Governmental fund types recognize bond and certificates of participation premiums, as well as bond and certificates of participation issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Changes in long-term debt obligations for the current year are further described in Note 11.

#### > Pensions

In the government-wide statement of net position, liabilities are recognized for the District's proportionate share of each pension plan's net pension liability. For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the FRS defined benefit plan and the HIS defined benefit plan and additions to/deductions from the FRS's and the HIS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the FRS and the HIS plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. The District's retirement plans and related amounts are further described in Note 17.

#### > State Revenue Sources

Significant revenues from State sources for current operations include the Florida Education Finance Program administered by the Florida Department of Education (Department) under the provisions of Section 1011.62, Florida Statutes.

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

In accordance with this law, the District determines and reports the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students and related data to the Department. The Department performs certain edit checks on the reported number of FTE and related data, and calculates the allocation of funds to the District. The District is permitted to amend its original reporting for a period of five months following the date of original reporting. Such amendments may impact funding allocations for subsequent years. The Department may also adjust subsequent fiscal period allocations based upon an audit of the District's compliance in determining and reporting FTE and related data. Normally, such adjustments are treated as reductions or additions of revenue in the year when the adjustments are made.

The State provides financial assistance to administer certain educational programs. State Board of Education (SBE) rules require that revenue earmarked for certain programs be expended only for the program for which the money is provided, and require that the money not expended as of the close of the fiscal year be carried forward into the following year to be expended for the same educational programs. The Department generally requires that these educational program revenues be accounted for in the General Fund. A portion of the fund balance of the General Fund is restricted in the governmental funds financial statements for the unspent balance of categorical and earmarked educational program resources.

The State allocates gross receipts taxes, generally known as Public Education Capital Outlay money, to the District on an annual basis. The District is authorized to expend these funds only upon applying for and receiving an encumbrance authorization from the Department. Accordingly, the District recognizes the allocation of Public Education Capital Outlay funds as advanced revenue until such time as an encumbrance authorization is received.

A schedule of revenue from State sources for the current year is further described in Note 15.

#### District Property Taxes

The Board is authorized by State law to levy property taxes for district school operations, capital improvements, and debt service.

Property taxes consist of ad valorem taxes on real and personal property within the District. Property values are determined by the Sarasota County Property Appraiser, and property taxes are collected by the Sarasota County Tax Collector.

The Board adopted the 2016 tax levy on September 14, 2016. Tax bills are mailed in October and taxes are payable between November 1 of the year assessed and March 31 of the following year at discounts of up to 4 percent for early payment.

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Taxes become a lien on the property on January 1, and are delinquent on April 1, of the year following the year of assessment. State law provides for enforcement of collection of personal property taxes by seizure of the property to satisfy unpaid taxes, and for enforcement of collection of real property taxes by the sale of interest bearing tax certificates to satisfy unpaid taxes. The procedures result in the collection of essentially all taxes prior to June 30 of the year following the year of assessment.

Property tax revenues are recognized in the government-wide financial statements when the Board adopts the tax levy. Property tax revenues are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements when taxes are received by the District, except that revenue is accrued for taxes collected by the Sarasota County Tax Collector at fiscal year-end but not yet remitted to the District.

Millage rates and taxes levied for the current year are further described in Note 16.

#### > School Capital Outlay Surtax (Local Sales Tax)

The citizens of Sarasota County on November 4, 1997, approved a one-cent sales tax authorized under Section 212.055(6), Florida Statutes. The Board receives one-fourth of the one-cent sales tax. The surtax levy commenced on September 1, 1999, and remained in effect for a period of 10 years through 2009. The voters of Sarasota County approved the continuation of this tax effective September 1, 2009, which remains in effect for a period of 15 years through 2024.

#### > Federal Revenue Sources

The District receives Federal awards for the enhancement of various educational programs. Federal awards are generally received based on applications submitted to, and approved by, various granting agencies. For Federal awards in which a claim to these grant proceeds is based on incurring eligible expenditures, revenue is recognized to the extent that eligible expenditures have been incurred.

#### 2. BUDGETARY COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

The Board follows procedures established by State statutes and SBE rules in establishing budget balances for governmental funds as described below:

- ➤ Budgets are prepared, public hearings are held, and original budgets are adopted annually for all governmental fund types in accordance with procedures and time intervals prescribed by law and SBE rules.
- Appropriations are controlled at the function level within each fund (e.g., instruction, student support services, and school administration) and may be amended by resolution at any Board meeting prior to the due date for the annual financial report.
- ➤ Budgets are prepared using the same modified accrual basis as is used to account for governmental funds.
- Budgetary information is integrated into the accounting system and, to facilitate budget control, budget balances are encumbered when purchase orders are issued.
- ➤ Appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end and encumbrances outstanding are honored from the subsequent year's appropriations.
- > The reported budgetary data consists of the original budget as well as the final appropriated budget after amendments approved by the Board.

#### 3. INVESTMENTS

- ➤ The District's investment policy authorizes the following investments:
  - Savings accounts
  - Certificates of deposits
  - Intergovernmental investment pools
  - Money market mutual funds
  - State and/or local government taxable and/or tax-exempt debt
  - Securities of the United States Government including obligations of the United States Treasury
  - United States Government agencies
  - Federal Instrumentalities
  - Mortgage-Backed Securities
  - Repurchase agreements
  - Commercial paper
  - Corporate notes
  - Bankers' acceptances
- Investments are reported at fair value other than those using the Net Asset Value ("NAV") or amortized cost. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Fair value determinations, other than those measured using the "NAV" as a practical expedient, are made based upon a hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements).
  - Level 1 Inputs are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the District has the ability to access.
  - Level 2 Inputs include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets; inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability; inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means. If the asset or liability has a specified (contractual) term, the Level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.
  - Level 3 Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable inputs in situations where there is little or no market activity for the asset or liability, and the reporting entity makes estimates and assumptions related to the pricing of the asset or liability including assumptions regarding risk.

#### 3. INVESTMENTS (continued)

"NAV" - Investments in State Board of Education and Florida Education Investment Trust Fund represent \$15,300,870 in pooled investment programs (the "Program"). No specific investments are assigned to the District, rather the value of the District's investment is equal to the total fund net asset value times the District's units as a percentage of total units outstanding.

Any dividends or interest of the Program are reinvested. In addition the District may withdraw either a portion of or its entire investment at any time in the Program with the exception of State Board of Education. The District investment in The Wells Fargo Government Money Market Fund may not be withdrawn. There were no unfunded commitments related to the Program as of June 30, 2017.

• Amortized Cost - Florida PRIME is a 2a7-like pool, which is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but nevertheless has a policy that it will, and does, operate as a qualifying external investment pool. Thus, this pool operates essentially as a money market fund. Florida PRIME has a Standard & Poor's rating of AAAm at June 30, 2017 and is recorded at amortized cost.

The asset's or liability's fair value measurement level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Valuation techniques used need to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. While the District believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different estimate of fair value at the reporting date.

#### 3. INVESTMENTS (continued)

At June 30, 2017, the District had the following investments:

			Fair Value Measurement Using			
	Maturities	6/30/2017	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	
Investments by fair value level						
Obligations of US Agencies and Instrumentalities United States Treasury Strip	Nov 2017-Sept 2019 <sup>(2)</sup> 5/15/2027 <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ 25,514,125 17,823,117	\$ -	\$ 25,514,125 17,823,117	\$ -	
United States Treasury Notes Municipal Bonds	Aug 2017-April 2020 May 2018-Aug 2018	23,902,093 1,270,948	-	23,902,093 1,270,948	- -	
Commercial Paper Corporate Notes	Aug 2017-Oct 2017 Aug 2017-June 2020	39,904,613 9,027,660		9,026,411	39,904,613 	
Total investments by fair value level Instruments measured at the net asset value (NAV) State Board of Administration:		117,442,556	\$ -	\$ 77,536,694	\$ 39,904,613	
State Board of Education  Debt Service Accounts	6 Months	128,701				
Wells Fargo Government Money Market	32 Day Average <sup>(1)</sup>	2,052,968				
FL Education Investment Trust Fund	37 Day Average <sup>(1)</sup>	15,172,169				
Total Investments measured at NAV		17,353,838				
Investments at amortized cost State Board of Administration:						
Florida PRIME	39 Day Average <sup>(1)</sup>	108,097,544				
Total Investments		\$ 242,893,938	· !			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> Investments are reported as cash equivalents.

#### > Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, limits investment maturities to provide sufficient liquidity to pay obligations as they come due. The District has a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses from increasing interest rates. See table under concentration of credit risk for further detail on investment maturities.

Florida PRIME had weighted average days to maturity (WAM) of 39 days and FEITF had a WAM of 37 days at June 30, 2017. A *portfolio's* WAM reflects the average maturity in days based on final maturity or reset date, in the case of floating rate instruments. WAM measures the sensitivity of the portfolio to interest rate changes.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes FHLB Discount Note totaling \$1,118,463 held under a paying agent agreement for the Qualified Zone Academy Bonds (Note 9).

<sup>(3)</sup> Investment held under a paying agent agreement for the 2010 A Qualified School Construction Bonds (Note 8).

## 3. INVESTMENTS (continued)

#### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Section 218.415(17), Florida Statutes, limits investments in money market funds to Securities and Exchange Commission registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating from a nationally recognized rating agency; Florida PRIME or any intergovernmental investment pool authorized pursuant to the Florida Interlocal Cooperation Act as provided in Section 163.01, Florida Statutes; and investments in interest-bearing time deposits to qualified public depositories, as defined in Section 280.02, Florida Statutes; and direct obligations of the United States Treasury.

The District's investments in the SBA Debt Service Accounts are to provide for debt service payments on bond debt issued by the SBE for the benefit of the District. The District relies on policies developed by SBA for managing interest rate risk and credit risk on this account.

As of June 30, 2017, the District's investments in the Florida PRIME, the Wells Fargo Government Money Market Fund, and the Florida Education Investment Trust Fund were rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's.

Obligations of United States Agencies and Instrumentalities totaling \$25,514,125 and United States Treasury Notes totaling \$23,902,093 were rated AA+ by Standard & Poor's.

Commercial paper was rated A-1 to A-1+ short term by Standard & Poor's.

Corporate notes ratings ranged from AAA to A- by Standard & Poor's.

The District's investment in Obligations of United States Agencies and Instrumentalities – FHLB Discount Note totaling \$1,118,463 is authorized under a forward delivery agreement with the Qualified Zone Academy Bonds paying agent. The forward delivery agreement authorizes the investment of the sinking fund amounts in certain eligible securities, including, without limitation, the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation and Federal Farm Credit Banks. The eligible securities must have a maturity date that is on or before November 16, 2021.

## 3. INVESTMENTS (continued)

The District's investment in United States Treasury Strips authorized under the supplemental trust agreement for the 2010A Qualified School Construction Bonds. The agreement authorizes the investment of the sinking fund amounts in certain eligible securities, including, without limitation, U.S. Treasury Strips and Notes and the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation and Farm Credit Banks. The eligible securities must have a maturity date that is on or before June 15, 2027. Disclosure of credit risk is not required for the District's investment in a United States Treasury Strip.

#### Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the District will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

Section 218.415(18), Florida Statutes, requires the District to earmark all investments and 1) if registered with the issuer or its agents, the investment must be immediately placed for safekeeping in a location that protects the governing body's interest in the security; 2) if in book entry form, the investment must be held for the credit of the governing body by a depository chartered by the Federal Government, the State of Florida (State), or any other state or territory of the United States which has a branch or principal place of business in this State, or by a national association organized and existing under the laws of the United States which is authorized to accept and execute trusts and which is doing business in this State, and must be kept by the depository in an account separate and apart from the assets of the financial institution; or 3) if physically issued to the holder but not registered with the issuer or its agents, must be immediately placed for safekeeping in a secured vault. The District's investment policy addresses custodial credit risk in that all securities, with the exception of certificates of deposit, are held with a thirdparty custodian; and all securities purchased by and all collateral obtained by the District should be properly designated as an asset of the District. The securities must be held in an account separate and apart from the assets of the financial institution.

The District's \$1,118,463 investment in a FHLB discount note and the District's \$17,823,117 investment in the U.S. Treasury Strip were held in a custody account by the paying agent.

#### Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the District's investment in a single issuer. The District has a formal policy that limits the amount the District may invest in any one issuer.

# 3. INVESTMENTS (continued)

The below table reflects the District's investment policy minimum rating requirements, maturity limits, maximum investment allocation limits and maximum single issuer limits by investment security type:

Security Type	Minimum Rating Requirement	Maturity Limits	Maximum Allocation Limit	Maximum Issuer Limit
United States Government Securities	N/A	5 Years	100%	N/A
United States Government Agencies (full faith and credit of the United States Government)	N/A	5 Years	50%	25%
Federal Instrumentalities (United States Government Sponsored Enterprises ("GSE") which are non-full faith and credit).*	N/A	5 Years	80%	40%
Mortgage-Backed Securities (MBS) *	N/A	5 Years	20%	15%
Non-Negotiable Interest Bearing Time Certificates of Deposit	N/A	1 Years	50%	25%
Repurchase Agreements	N/A	60 Days	50%	25%
Commercial Paper	P-1/A-1	270 Days	25%	15%
Corporate Notes	Single "A" category by two NRSROs	5 Years	25%	5%
Bankers' Acceptances	P-1/A-1	180 Days	35%	20%
State and/or Local Government Taxable and/or Tax-Exempt Debt	Single "A" category by two NRSROs	5 Years	20%	10%
Registered Investment Companies (Money Market Mutual Funds)	AAAm	N/A	50%	25%
Intergovernmental Investment Pool	AAA	N/A	25%	N/A
Florida PRIME	AAAm	N/A	75%	N/A

<sup>\*</sup>The combined total of available funds invested in Federal Instrumentalities and Mortgage- Backed Securities cannot be more than 80%.

NRSRO - Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization

## 4. RECEIVABLES

The majority of receivables are due from other agencies. These receivables and the remaining accounts receivable are considered to be fully collectible. As such, no allowance for uncollectible amounts is accrued.

All receivable balances are expected to be received within the subsequent year.

Due from other agencies at June 30, 2017, are shown below:

Sarasota County Government	\$ 1,059,223
Agency For Health Care Administration	927,259
Florida Department of Education	732,259
Sarasota County Public Works	623,669
State of Florida	279,198
US Department of Agriculture	226,276
City of North Port	150,368
City of Sarasota	74,962
Sarasota County Tax Collector	63,615
Florida Retirement System	56,792
City of Venice	40,640
SWFWMD Grant	40,203
Sarasota County Sheriff	21,440
Sarasota Area Transit	8,871
Sarasota County Fire Department	6,970
Florida Department of Health	5,695
US Government	1,938
Nokomis Fire Department	1,672
	\$ 4,321,050

# 5. CHANGES IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Changes in capital assets are presented in the table below.

	Balance 7/1/2016	Additions	Deletions	Balance 6/30/2017
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES				
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 33,139,925	\$ 3,802,121	\$ -	\$ 36,942,046
Land Improvements	76,585,315	831,492	-	77,416,807
Construction in Progress	49,986,449	24,102,051	41,346,261	32,742,239
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	159,711,689	28,735,664	41,346,261	147,101,092
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:				
Improvements Other Than Buildings	66,569,178	4,395,388	-	70,964,566
Buildings and Fixed Equipment	986,810,242	43,163,263	95,316	1,029,878,189
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment and				
Audio Visual Materials	56,868,772	6,683,146	5,685,695	57,866,223
Motor Vehicles	33,998,898	3,117,276	2,702,142	34,414,032
Equipment Under Capital Leases	45,818,994	10,535,376	10,361,603	45,992,767
Computer Software	13,033,449	59,428		13,092,877
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	1,203,099,533	67,953,877	18,844,756	1,252,208,654
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Improvements Other Than Buildings	(35,423,541)	(2,824,645)	-	(38,248,186)
Buildings and Fixed Equipment	(275,044,635)	(22,644,067)	92,190	(297,596,512)
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment and				
Audio Visual Materials	(37,342,225)	(4,922,020)	5,438,522	(36,825,723)
Motor Vehicles	(21,606,742)	(2,446,575)	2,702,142	(21,351,175)
Equipment Under Capital Leases	(21,755,803)	(9,533,157)	10,361,603	(20,927,357)
Computer Software	(4,753,858)	(1,247,959)		(6,001,817)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(395,926,804)	(43,618,423)	18,594,457	(420,950,770)
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net	807,172,729	24,335,454	250,299	831,257,884
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 966,884,418	\$ 53,071,118	\$ 41,596,560	\$ 978,358,976

The class of property under capital leases is presented in Note 7.

# 5. CHANGES IN CAPITAL ASSETS (continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

Function	Amount
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	
Instruction	\$ 37,703,379
Student Support Services	5,242
Instructional Media Services	6,082
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	1,517
Instructional Staff Training Services	26,587
Instructional Related Technology	1,203
General Administration	171,297
School Administration	48,042
Facility Services - non capitalized	2,319,733
Food Services	131,182
Central Services	380,492
Student Transportation Services	2,595,759
Operation of Plant	88,509
Maintenance of Plant	117,057
Administrative Technology Services	22,122
Community Services	 220
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$ 43,618,423

# 6. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

Accounts payable and other current liabilities at June 30, 2017, are shown below:

Salary and Wages Payable	\$ 19,348,783
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable	864,537
Accounts Payable	9,291,481
Construction Contracts Payable	6,233,137
Deposits Payable	12,700
	\$ 35,750,638

## 7. OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES

The class and amount of property being acquired under capital leases are as follows:

Asset Description	Asset Balance
Equipment:	
Copier Equipment	\$ 960,570
Computer Equipment	45,032,197
	\$ 45,992,767

Future minimum capital lease obligations and the present value of the minimum lease payments as of June 30 are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Total
2018 2019 2020	\$ 11,413,407 7,697,806 5,223,386
2021 Total minimum lease payments Less interest	2,588,964 26,923,563 (1,300,466)
Present value of minimum payments	\$ 25,623,097

The imputed interest rates range from 1.45 to 11.75 percent.

#### 8. CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION PAYABLE

The District entered into a financing arrangement on March 25, 2009. This arrangement was characterized as a lease-purchase agreement, with the Corporation whereby the District secured financing of various educational facilities in the amount of \$75,625,000. The financing was accomplished through the issuance of Certificates of Participation, Series 2009, to be repaid from the proceeds of rents paid by the District.

The District also entered into a financing arrangement on September 1, 2010. This arrangement was characterized as a lease-purchase agreement in the form of Qualified School Construction Bonds, with the Corporation whereby the District secured financing of various education facilities and equipment in the amount of \$43,026,000. The Qualified School Construction Bond financing was accomplished through the issuance of Certificates of Participation, Series 2010A, to be repaid from the proceeds of rents paid by the District.

## 8. CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION PAYABLE (continued)

Qualified School Construction Bonds provide for a refundable credit from the United States Department of Treasury in accordance with Section 6431(f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, equal to the lesser of the amount of interest payable with respect to the Certificates on such date or the amount of interest which would have been payable with respect to the Certificates on such date if such interest were determined at the tax credit rate otherwise applicable to such Certificates in accordance with the Code. The tax credit rate set by the Department on August 30, 2010 was 4.85 percent. This interest rate credit will be paid to the District with respect to the Certificates (the "Subsidy Payment").

Lease principal payments in the amount of \$2,033,655 are required to be deposited by the District into a sinking fund on an annual basis, and interest at the rate of 4.94 percent is paid semiannually. Sinking fund proceeds are invested and accumulate over the life of the issue, ending in a lump sum repayment to the leaseholders at maturity. The annual principal lease payment is adjusted as required based upon final investment earnings.

The District also entered into a financing arrangement on September 16, 2010. This arrangement was characterized as a lease-purchase agreement, with the Corporation whereby the District secured financing of various education facilities in the amount of \$70,070,000. The financing was accomplished through the issuance of Certificates of Participation, Series 2010B, to be repaid from the proceeds of rents paid by the District.

On April 28, 2016 the District entered into a financing arrangement (School Board of Sarasota County, Florida - Certificates of Participation, Series 2016), whereby the District advanced refunded the callable portions of the Series 2009 and Series 2010-B Certificates of Participation in the amount of \$68,365,000. The proceeds from the Series 2016 issue have been placed in escrow to pay the lease payments on the refunded certificates until the call dates of July 1, 2019 for the Series 2009 and July 1, 2020 for the Series 2010-B. The District was able to achieve \$3,857,154 of net present value debt service savings or 6.46% of the refunded par amount. This equates to approximately \$450,000 of annual savings through July 1, 2024 and \$183,000 on July 1, 2025. The lease payments for the Series 2016 issue are payable by the District semiannually on June 15 and December 15 at a fixed interest rate of 1.74%.

## 8. CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION PAYABLE (continued)

As a condition of the above financing arrangements, the District has given a ground lease on District property to the Corporation with a rental fee of \$10 per year. The 2009, 2010A and 2010B leases have an original term extending to the date that the Certificates of Participation are paid, or prior to July 1, 2024 for the 2009 certificates, prior to July 1, 2025 for the 2010B certificates, and prior to July 1, 2027 for the 2010A certificates. If the District fails to provide for the rent payment through to term, the District may be required to surrender the sites and financed improvements to the Corporation.

The District properties included in the ground lease under this arrangement include:

## **Series 2009 Certificates of Participation**

Atwater Elementary School Sarasota County Technical Institute

# <u>Series 2010A Certificate of Participation (Qualified School Construction Bonds)</u>

**Booker High School** 

## **Series 2010B Certificates of Participation**

Booker High School Venice High School

The lease payments are payable by the District semiannually, on July 1 and January 1, with interest rates ranging from 1.74 to 5.00 percent. The following is a schedule by years of future minimum lease payments as of June 30:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30:	 Series 2009 Lease	 Series 2010A Lease	s	eries 2010B Lease	Series 2016 Refunding	Total
2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023-2027	\$ 5,645,888 5,642,663 - -	\$ 2,125,484 2,125,484 2,125,484 2,125,484 2,125,484 53,653,424	\$	5,161,100 5,158,850 5,160,750 -	\$ 2,565,626 2,566,266 8,206,471 13,368,105 13,372,780 33,108,109	\$ 15,498,098 15,493,263 15,492,705 15,493,589 15,498,264 86,761,533
Total Minimum Lease Payments	11,288,551	64,280,844		15,480,700	73,187,357	164,237,452
Add: Unamortized Premium on Debt Less: Interest	12,465 (753,550)	- (21,254,844)		999,581 (1,250,700)	- (6,197,358)	 1,012,046 (29,456,452)
Total Certificates of Participation	\$ 10,547,466	\$ 43,026,000	\$	15,229,581	\$ 66,989,999	\$ 135,793,046

## 9. BONDS PAYABLE

Bonds payable at June 30, 2017, are as follows:

Bond Type	Amount Outstanding	Interest Rates (Percent)	Annual Maturity To
State School Bonds:			
Series 2008-A	45,000	5.00	2018
Series 2009-A	440,000	5.00	2019
Series 2010	1,360,000	3.50-5.00	2030
Series 2011-A	380,000	3.00-5.00	2023
Series 2014-A	505,000	5.00	2024
Series 2014-B	1,134,000	2.00-5.00	2020
Series 2017-A	1,519,000	3.00-5.00	2028
District Revenue Bonds:			
Qualified Zone Academy Bonds	1,299,696		2021
Subtotal	6,682,696		
Add: Unamortized Premium on Debt	783,436		
Total Bonds Payable	\$ 7,466,132		

The various bonds were issued to finance capital outlay projects of the District.

The following is a description of the bonded debt issues:

#### > State School Bonds

These bonds were issued by the SBE on behalf of the District. The bonds mature serially, and are secured by a pledge of the District's portion of the State-assessed motor vehicle license tax. Additionally, the State's full faith and credit is also pledged as security for these bonds. Principal and interest payments, investment of Debt Service Fund resources, and compliance with reserve requirements are administered by the SBE and the SBA.

## 9. BONDS PAYABLE (continued)

Annual requirements to amortize all bonded debt outstanding as of June 30, 2017, are as follows:

Fiscal	Year	<b>Ending</b>	June	30:
--------	------	---------------	------	-----

State School Bonds	_	Total		Principal		Interest
2018	\$	1,659,917	\$	1,407,000	\$	252,917
2019		820,580		641,000		179,580
2020		596,330		448,000		148,330
2021		491,290		362,000		129,290
2022		502,190		391,000		111,190
2023-2027		1,935,350		1,641,000		294,350
2028-2030		527,690		493,000		34,690
Total	\$	6,533,347	\$	5,383,000	\$	1,150,347

#### Qualified Zone Academy Bonds

The District entered into a purchase contract dated November 1, 2005, under the Qualified Zone Academy Bonds (QZAB) Program. The QZAB program provides no interest cost financing to purchase certain goods or services for schools located in eligible District areas (zones). The District received financing of \$1,299,696 from a local bank on November 16, 2005. Interest on the debt is paid by the United States Government through the issuance of Federal income tax credits to the holder of the QZAB debt (the bank). The rate of return to the bank was established by the United States Government at the time of the sale.

Repayment of the original \$1,299,696 financing proceeds is due in full on November 16, 2021. In connection with the financing, the District entered into a forward delivery agreement dated November 16, 2005, requiring a single deposit of \$726,519 into a sinking fund. The forward delivery agreement provides for a guaranteed investment return of 3.67 percent per annum whereby the required deposit, along with accrued interest, will be sufficient to repay the debt at maturity. The invested assets accumulated pursuant to the forward delivery agreement are held under a custodial agreement until the debt matures. There is \$1,118,463 in this sinking fund at June 30, 2017.

# 10. DEFEASED DEBT

In prior years, the Board defeased in substance certain outstanding bonds by placing a portion of the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old debt. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the in-substance defeased bonds are not included in the District's financial statements.

On April 27, 2017, the bond proceeds received for the issuance of the State Board of Education (SBE) Capital Outlay Bonds, Series 2017-A, \$1,519,000 and premium of \$231,044, refunded certain callable portions of the SBE Capital Outlay Bonds, Series 2006-A, and Series 2008-A. Accordingly, Series 2006-A, \$890,000, and Series 2008-A, \$820,000 is considered defeased. As a result of this refunding, the District will see a decrease in Debt Service payments of \$237,911.

On June 30, 2017, debt considered defeased in substance are as follows:

	Amount		
Debt Issue	Outstanding		
State School Bonds, Series 2006A	\$	890,000	
State School Bonds, Series 2008A		820,000	
Total Defeased Debt	\$	1,710,000	

#### 11. CHANGES IN LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

The following is a summary of changes in long-term liabilities:

_Description	Balance 7/1/2016		Additions	Deductions	Balance 6/30/2017	Due in One Year
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES Bonds Payable Obligations Under Capital Leases Certificates of Participation Payable Liability for Compensated Absences Estimated Insurance Claims Payable Early Retirement Incentive Payable	\$ 8,927,439 24,895,361 146,782,472 35,439,301 12,277,077 247,263	\$	1,750,044 10,535,376 - 10,126,635 46,884,577	\$ 3,211,351 9,807,640 10,989,426 10,124,887 46,590,482 93,885	\$ 7,466,132 25,623,097 135,793,046 35,441,049 12,571,172 153,378	\$ 1,407,000 10,727,445 11,095,000 10,097,874 6,377,948 79,668
Other Postemployment Healthcare Benefits Payable Net Pension Liability  Total Governmental Activities	11,131,158 160,212,102 399,912,173	<b></b>	2,189,134 64,599,677 136,085,443	\$ 2,397,742 11,718,572 94,933,985	\$ 10,922,550 213,093,207 441,063,631	\$ 39,784,935

For the governmental activities, compensated absences, early retirement incentive, pensions, and other postemployment healthcare benefits are generally liquidated with resources of the General Fund. The estimated insurance claims are generally liquidated with resources of the internal service funds as discussed in Note 20.

## 12. FUND BALANCE REPORTING

There are two major types of fund balances, nonspendable and spendable. Nonspendable fund balances are balances that cannot be spent because they are not expected to be converted to cash or they are legally or contractually required to remain intact. Examples of this classification are prepaid items, inventories, and principal (corpus) of an endowment fund. The District does not have any nonspendable funds related to endowments. The District has inventories totaling \$1,184,207 and prepaid items totaling \$9,195,796 that are considered nonspendable.

Spendable fund balances are classified based on a hierarchy of spending constraints. The District has classified the spendable fund balances as Restricted, Assigned, and Unassigned and considered each to have been spent when expenditures are incurred. The District does not report any Committed fund balance. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. When committed, assigned, or unassigned resources are available for use in governmental fund financial statements, it is the District's policy to use committed resources first, followed by assigned resources, and then unassigned resources as they are needed.

- Restricted: The portion of fund balance on which constraints have been placed by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments, constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation. Restricted fund balance places the most binding level of constraint on the use of fund balance. The District classifies most of its fund balances other than General Fund as restricted, as well as unspent State categorical and earmarked education funding that are legally or otherwise restricted. The District's restricted fund balance total is \$98,795,492 and represents \$10,327,641 for categorical programs; \$235,355 for grants; \$3,722,816 for food service; \$19,911,657 for debt service; and \$64,598,023 for capital projects.
- <u>Committed</u>: The portion of fund balance that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the highest level of decision-making authority (i.e., resolution that is approved by a majority vote of the Board at a public meeting).

These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board removes or changes the specified use by taking the same action it employed to previously commit the amounts. The District does not report any committed fund balance.

 <u>Assigned</u>: The portion of fund balance that is intended to be used for specific purposes, but is neither restricted nor committed. Assigned amounts include those that have been set aside for a specific purpose by

## 12. FUND BALANCE REPORTING (continued)

an authorized government body or official, but the constraint imposed does not satisfy the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. This category includes any remaining positive amounts, for governmental funds other than the General Fund, not classified as nonspendable, restricted, or committed. The District also classifies amounts as assigned that are constrained to be used for a specific purpose based on actions of the Superintendent and the Chief Financial Officer as authorized by Board Policy 7.101 and not included in other categories. The District's assigned fund balance total is \$6,023,599 and represents \$4,359,735 in district projects and \$1,663,864 school operating budget carryforwards.

 <u>Unassigned</u>: The portion of fund balance that is the residual classification for the General Fund. The General Fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance. This balance represents amounts that have not been assigned to other funds and that have not been restricted, committed, or assigned for specific purposes. The unassigned fund balance in the General Fund is \$47,480,009.

The District has adopted Board Policy 7.101 that the unassigned fund balance in the General Fund will be, at a minimum, 7.5 percent of the total budgeted appropriations and transfers out. The District currently exceeds this policy with an unassigned fund balance at 11.2 percent.

The following is a schedule of fund balances by category at June 30, 2017:

	Major Funds											
	General		Debt Service - Other Debt Service		Capital Projects - Local Capital Improvement Tax		Capital Projects - Other Capital Projects		Nonmajor Governmental Funds		Total Governmental Funds	
Fund Balances												
Nonspendable:	_		_		_		_					
Inventories	\$	892,896	\$	-	\$	<del>-</del>	\$	-	\$	291,311	\$	1,184,207
Prepaid items		8,694,763		-		15,061		521		485,451		9,195,796
Spendable:												
Restricted:												
Categorical Programs	1	0,327,641		-		-		-		-		10,327,641
Grants		15,936		-		-		-		219,419		235,355
Special Revenue -												
Food Service		-		-		-		-		3,722,816		3,722,816
Debt Service		-		1,119,262		-		-	1	8,792,395		19,911,657
Capital Projects		-		-	36	,193,199	28	,388,226		16,598		64,598,023
Assigned:												
School Operations:												-
District Projects		4,359,735		-		-		-		-		4,359,735
School Carryforw ards		1,663,864		-		-		-		-		1,663,864
Unassigned	4	7,480,009				-				-		47,480,009
Total Fund Balances	\$7	3,434,844	\$	1,119,262	\$36	,208,260	\$ 28	,388,747	\$2	23,527,990	\$	162,679,103

## 13. CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS

**Encumbrances:** Appropriations in governmental funds are encumbered upon issuance of purchase order for goods and services. Even though appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year, unfilled purchase orders of the current year are carried forward and the next year's appropriations are likewise encumbered.

The following is a schedule of encumbrances at June 30, 2017:

	Major Funds			
	Capital			
	Projects -			
	Local Capital	Capital Funds -	Nonmajor	Total
	Improvement	Other Capital	Governmental	Governmental
General	Fund	Projects	Funds	Funds
\$2,157,138	\$16,868,335	\$ 23,820,341	\$ 1,803,678	\$ 44,649,492

<u>Construction Contracts:</u> Encumbrances include the following major construction contract commitments at fiscal year-end:

Project Name	Contract Amount		 Completed To Date	 Balance Committed
Ashton	\$	218,465	\$ 71,137	\$ 147,328
Booker Middle		310,509	207,488	103,021
Brentwood		844,836	153,680	691,156
Emma E Booker		786,771	396,758	390,013
Englewood		406,293	62,605	343,688
Lamarque		565,468	141,004	424,464
Laurel Nokomis		412,018	154,705	257,312
North Port High		266,965	183,776	83,189
Oak Park		116,468	-	116,468
Phillippi Shores		432,566	268,710	163,856
Pineview		17,450,296	10,641,170	6,809,126
Suncoast Technical College -NP		17,204,401	12,252,160	4,952,240
Sarasota High		29,959,401	28,079,568	1,879,833
Sarasota Middle		177,545	-	177,545
Taylor Ranch		140,365	46,926	93,440
Toledo Blade		268,562	-	268,562
Venice Middle		10,952,986	1,564,168	9,388,818
District Wide		1,842,392	 493,980	 1,348,412
Total	\$	82,356,306	\$ 54,717,837	\$ 27,638,469

## 14. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

The following is a summary of interfund receivables and payables reported in the fund financial statements:

	Interfund						
Funds		eceivables	Payables				
Major Funds:							
General	\$	467,003	\$	12,563			
Capital Projects:							
Local Capital Improvement Tax		-		371,840			
Other Capital Projects		_		256			
Debt Service:							
Other Debt Service		249,963		-			
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		9,518		344,870			
Internal Service Funds		3,045		-			
		•					
Total	\$	729,529	\$	729,529			

Interfund receivables and payables are temporary loans of cash between funds allowable under Section 1011.09(2), Florida Statutes, for a period of less than 13 months. The temporary loans do not restrict, impede, or limit implementation or fulfillment of the original purposes for which the monies were received in the fund providing the advancement. All amounts will be repaid within the 2017-18 fiscal year.

# 14. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS (continued)

The following is a summary of interfund transfers reported in the fund financial statements:

		Interfund					
Funds		Transfers In	Transfers Out				
Major Funds:							
General	\$	20,264,027	\$	577,910			
Debt Service:							
Other Debt Service		23,856,707		-			
Capital Projects:							
Local Capital Improvement Tax		-		42,992,025			
Other Capital Projects		-		2,239,858			
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		2,268,166		1,157,017			
Internal Service Funds		577,910		_			
Total	\$	46,966,810	\$	46,966,810			
Total	\$	46,966,810	\$	46,966,81			

Interfund transfers of money represent permanent transfers of monies between funds. The transfer from the General Fund to the Internal Service Funds was to reimburse the general and automobile liability self-insurance funds. Transfers from the Local Capital Improvement Tax Fund were for the purpose of funding maintenance and equipment expenditures and payment of premiums for property and casualty insurance in the General Fund and for paying debt service expenditures in the Other Debt Service Fund and Nonmajor Governmental Funds. Transfers from Other Capital Projects Fund were to provide capital outlay funds to charter schools.

# 15. SCHEDULE OF STATE REVENUE SOURCES

The following is a schedule of the District's State revenue for the 2016-17 fiscal year:

Source:	Amount
Categorical educational program - Class size reduction	\$ 47,826,971
Florida education finance program	21,506,285
Workforce development program	7,137,982
School recognition	1,998,048
Motor vehicle license tax (capital outlay & debt service)	1,868,331
Charter school capital outlay	1,782,380
Best and Brightest Teacher Scholarship	1,527,919
Public education capital outlay	4,156,515
Discretionary Lottery Funds	745,832
Sales Tax Distribution	446,500
Mobile home license tax	247,658
Food service supplement	160,987
Performance based incentives	79,678
Miscellaneous	301,334
Total	\$ 89,786,420

Accounting policies relating to certain State revenue sources are described in Note 1.

## 16. PROPERTY TAXES

The following is a summary of millages and taxes levied on the 2016 tax roll for the 2016-17 fiscal year:

Funds	Millage Rates	Taxes Levied
General Fund		
Nonvoted School Tax:		
Required Local Effort	4.185	\$ 229,533,149
Basic Discretionary Local Effort	0.748	41,025,280
Voted Tax:		
Operating	1.000	54,846,631
Capital Projects Funds		
Nonvoted Tax:		
Local Capital Improvements	<u>1.500</u>	82,269,946
Total	<u>7.433</u>	\$ 407,675,006

#### 17. STATE RETIREMENT PROGRAMS

Florida Retirement System- Defined Benefit Pension Plans. The FRS was created in Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, to provide a defined benefit pension plan for participating public employees. The FRS was amended in 1998 to add the Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) under the defined benefit plan and amended in 2000 to provide a defined contribution plan alternative to the defined benefit plan for FRS members effective July 1, 2002. This integrated defined contribution pension plan is the FRS Investment Plan. Chapter 112, Florida Statutes, established the Retiree HIS Program, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, to assist retired members of any state-administered retirement system in paying the costs of health insurance.

Essentially all regular employees of the District are eligible to enroll as members of the State-administered FRS. Provisions relating to the FRS are established by Chapters 121 and 122, Florida Statutes; Chapter 112, Part IV, Florida Statutes; Chapter 238, Florida Statutes; and FRS Rules, Chapter 60S, Florida Administrative Code, wherein eligibility, contributions, and benefits are defined and described in detail. Such provisions may be amended at any time by further action from the Florida Legislature. The FRS is a single retirement system administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement, and consists of the two cost sharing, multiple employer defined benefit plans and other nonintegrated programs. A comprehensive annual financial report of the FRS, which includes its financial statements, required supplementary information, actuarial report, and other relevant information, is available from the Florida Department of Management Services Web site (www.dms.myflorida.com).

The District's pension expense totaled \$4,198,505 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

#### FRS Pension Plan.

The FRS Pension Plan (Plan) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a Deferred Retirement Option Plan (DROP) for eligible employees. Most employees working for the District are covered by this Plan. The general classes of membership are as follows:

- Regular Class Members of the FRS who do not qualify for membership in the other classes.
- Elected County Officers Class Members who hold specified elective offices in local government.
- Senior Management Service Class (SMSC) Members in senior management level positions.

Employees enrolled in the Plan prior to July 1, 2011, vest at six years of creditable service and employees enrolled in the Plan on or after July 1, 2011, vest at eight years of creditable service.

## 17. STATE RETIREMENT PROGRAMS (continued)

All vested members, enrolled prior to July 1, 2011, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 62 or at any age after 30 years of service, which may include up to 4 years of credit for military service. Members who enrolled in the Plan on or after July 1, 2011 and become vested are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 65 or at any age after 33 years of service, which may include up to 4 years of credit for military service. The Plan also includes an early retirement provision but there is a benefit reduction for each year a member retires before his or her normal retirement date. The Plan provides retirement, disability, and death benefits and annual cost-of-living adjustments to eligible participants.

The DROP Program, subject to provisions of Section 121.091, Florida Statutes permits employees eligible for normal retirement under the Plan to defer receipt of monthly benefit payments while continuing employment with an FRS participating employer. An employee may participate in DROP for a period not to exceed 60 months after electing to participate, except that certain instructional personnel may participate for up to 96 months.

During the period of DROP participation, deferred monthly benefits are held in the FRS Trust Fund and accrue interest. The net pension liability does not include amounts for DROP participants, as these members are considered retired and are not accruing additional pension benefits.

<u>Benefits Provided</u>. Benefits under the Plan are computed on the basis of age and/or years of service, average final compensation, and service credit. Credit for each year of service is expressed as a percentage of the average final compensation. For members initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, the average final compensation is the average of the five highest fiscal years' earnings; for members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, the average final compensation is the average of the eight highest fiscal years' earnings. The total percentage value of the benefit received is determined by calculating the total value of all service, which is based on the retirement class to which the member belonged when the service credit was earned. Members are eligible for in-line-of-duty or regular disability and survivors' benefits.

## 17. STATE RETIREMENT PROGRAMS (continued)

The following chart shows the percentage value for each year of service credit earned:

Class, Initial Enrollment, and Retirement Age/Years of Service	% Value
Regular Class members initially enrolled before July 1, 2011	
Retirement up to age 62 or up to 30 years of service	1.60
Retirement at age 63 or with 31 years of service	1.63
Retirement at age 64 or with 32 years of service	1.65
Retirement at age 65 or with 33 or more years of service	1.68
Regular Class members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011	
Retirement up to age 65 or up to 33 years of service	1.60
Retirement at age 66 or with 34 years of service	1.63
Retirement at age 67 or with 35 years of service	1.65
Retirement at age 68 or with 36 or more years of service	1.68
Elected County Officers	3.00
Senior Management Service Class	2.00

As provided in Section 121.101, Florida Statutes, if the member is initially enrolled in the FRS before July 1, 2011, and all service credit was accrued before July 1, 2011, the annual cost-of-living adjustment is 3 percent per year. If the member is initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, and has service credit on or after July 1, 2011, there is an individually calculated cost-of-living adjustment. The annual cost-of-living adjustment is a proportion of 3 percent determined by dividing the sum of the pre-July 2011 service credit by the total service credit at retirement multiplied by 3 percent. Plan members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, will not have a cost-of-living adjustment after retirement.

## 17. STATE RETIREMENT PROGRAMS (continued)

<u>Contributions</u>. The Florida Legislature establishes contribution rates for participating employers and employees. Contribution rates during the 2016-17 fiscal year were as follows:

	Percent of Gross Salary					
Membership Class	Employee	Employer (A)				
FRS, Regular	3.00	7.52				
FRS, Elected County Officers	3.00	42.47				
FRS, Senior Management Service	3.00	21.77				
FRS, DROP	0.00	12.99				
FRS, Reemployed Retiree	(B)	(B)				

Notes: (A) Employer rates include 1.66 percent for the postemployment health insurance subsidy. Also, employer rates, other than for DROP participants, include 0.06 percent for administrative costs of the Investment Plan.

(B) Contribution rates are dependent upon retirement class in which reemployed.

The District's contributions to the Plan totaled \$15,495,986 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions. At June 30, 2017, the District reported a liability of \$130,695,542 for its proportionate share of the Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the District's 2015-16 fiscal year contributions relative to the 2015-16 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportionate share was 0.517604497 percent, which was a decrease of 0.097873565 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2015.

## 17. STATE RETIREMENT PROGRAMS (continued)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized pension expense of \$17,673,034 related to the Plan. In addition, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Description	 rred Outflows FResources	 erred Inflows Resources
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$ 10,007,056	\$ 1,216,864
Change of assumptions	7,906,689	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on FRS pension plan investments  Changes in proportion and differences between	33,783,204	-
District FRS contributions and proportionate share of FRS contributions	896,384	13,235,170
District FRS contributions subsequent to the measurement date	 15,495,986	_
Total	\$ 68,089,319	\$ 14,452,034

The deferred outflows of resources related to pensions, totaling \$15,495,986, resulting from District contributions to the Plan subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	 Amount			
2017	\$ 4,698,125			
2018	4,698,125			
2019	17,868,915			
2020	11,327,428			
2021	(240,158)			
Thereafter	 (211,136)			
Total	\$ 38,141,299			

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u>. The total pension liability in the July 1, 2016 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Salary Increases 3.25 percent, average, including inflation

Investment rate of return 7.60 percent, net of pension plan investment expense,

including inflation

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB.

## 17. STATE RETIREMENT PROGRAMS (continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008, through June 30, 2013.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was not based on historical returns, but instead is based on a forward-looking capital market economic model. The allocation policy's description of each asset class was used to map the target allocation to the asset classes shown below. Each asset class assumption is based on a consistent set of underlying assumptions, and includes an adjustment for the inflation assumption. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic and geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

	Target	Annual Arithmetic	Compound Annual (Geometric)	Standard
Asset Class	Allocation (1)	Return	Return	Deviation
Cash	1.0%	3.0%	3.0%	1.7%
Fixed Income	18.0%	4.7%	4.6%	4.6%
Global Equity	53.0%	8.1%	6.8%	17.2%
Real Estate (Property)	10.0%	6.4%	5.8%	12.0%
Private Equity	6.0%	11.5%	7.8%	30.0%
Strategic investments	12.0%	6.1%	5.6%	11.1%
Total	100.00%			
Assumed inflation - Mean		2.6%		1.9%

#### Note: (1) As outlined in the Plan's investment policy

<u>Discount Rate</u>. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.60 percent. The Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the long-term expected rate of return.

# 17. STATE RETIREMENT PROGRAMS (continued)

<u>Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Position Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate</u>. The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.60 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension (asset) liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.60 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.60 percent) than the current rate:

	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease (6.60%)	Discount Rate (7.60%)	Increase (8.60%)
District's proportionate share of the net pension (asset) liability	\$ 240,619,341	\$ 130,695,542	\$ 39,198,496

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u>. Detailed information about the Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State-Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

<u>Payables to the Pension Plan</u>. At June 30, 2017, the District reported a payable of \$2,340,239 for the outstanding amount of contributions to the Plan required for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

## **HIS Pension Plan**

The HIS Pension Plan (HIS Plan) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established under Section 112.363, Florida Statutes, and may be amended by the Florida Legislature at any time. The benefit is a monthly payment to assist retirees of State-administered retirement systems in paying their health insurance costs and is administered by the Division of Retirement within the Florida Department of Management Services.

<u>Benefits Provided</u>. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, eligible retirees and beneficiaries received a monthly HIS payment of \$5 for each year of creditable service completed at the time of retirement, with a minimum HIS payment of \$30 and a maximum HIS payment of \$150 per month, pursuant to Section 112.363, Florida Statutes. To be eligible to receive a HIS Plan benefit, a retiree under a State-administered retirement system must provide proof of health insurance coverage, which may include Medicare.

## 17. STATE RETIREMENT PROGRAMS (continued)

<u>Contributions</u>. The HIS Plan is funded by required contributions from FRS participating employers as set by the Florida Legislature. Employer contributions are a percentage of gross compensation for all active FRS members. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the contribution rate was 1.66 percent of payroll pursuant to section 112.363, Florida Statues. The District contributed 100 percent of its statutorily required contributions for the current and preceding three years. HIS Plan contributions are deposited in a separate trust fund from which payments are authorized. HIS Plan benefits are not guaranteed and are subject to annual legislative appropriation. In the event the legislative appropriation or available funds fail to provide full subsidy benefits to all participants, benefits may be reduced or canceled.

The District's contributions to the HIS Plan totaled \$3,979,670 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u>. At June 30, 2017, the District reported a net pension liability of \$82,397,665 for its proportionate share of the HIS Plan's net pension liability. The current portion of the net pension liability is the District's proportionate share of benefit payments expected to be paid within one year, net of the District's proportionate share of the pensions plan's fiduciary net position available to pay that amount. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016.

The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the District's 2014-15 fiscal year contributions relative to the total 2015-16 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportionate share was 0.706997805 percent, which was a decrease of 0.084446368 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2015.

## 17. STATE RETIREMENT PROGRAMS (continued)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized pension expense of \$5,662,134 related to the HIS Plan. In addition, the District reported deferred outflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Description		rred Outflows Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	187,672
Change of assumptions		12,930,288		-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on HIS pension plan investments		41,662		-
Changes in proportion and differences between District HIS contributions and proportionate				
share of HIS contributions		84,189		7,362,621
District HIS contributions subsequent to the measurement date		4,420,365		-
Total	\$	17,476,504	\$	7,550,293

The deferred outflows of resources related to pensions, totaling \$4,420,365, resulting from District contributions to the HIS Plan subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	 Amount		
2017	\$ 1,105,191		
2018	1,105,191		
2019	1,097,258		
2020	1,093,450		
2021	770,296		
Thereafter	 334,460		
Total	\$ 5,505,846		

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u>. The total pension liability in the July 1, 2016, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.60 percent
Salary Increases	3.25 percent, average, including inflation
Municipal Bond Rate	2.85 percent

## 17. STATE RETIREMENT PROGRAMS (continued)

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projected Scale BB.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008, through June 30, 2013.

<u>Discount Rate</u>. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 2.85 percent, which is a reduction from .95 percent used at the preceding measurement date. In general, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the single rate equivalent to discounting at the long-term expected rate of return for benefit payments prior to the projected depletion date. Because the HIS benefit is essentially funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, the depletion date is considered to be immediate, and the single equivalent discount rate is equal to the municipal bond rate selected by the HIS Plan sponsor. The Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index was adopted as the applicable municipal bond index.

<u>Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate</u>. The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 2.85 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension (asset) liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (1.85 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (3.85 percent) than the current rate:

	1%	Current	1%	
	Decrease (1.85%)	Discount Rate (2.85%)	Increase (3.85%)	
District's proportionate share of	<b>.</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>.</b>	
the net pension (asset) liability	\$ 94,528,842	\$ 82,397,665	\$ 72,329,451	

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u>. Detailed information about the HIS Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

<u>Payables to the Pension Plan</u>. At June 30, 2017, the District reported a payable of \$715,961 for the outstanding amount of contributions to the HIS Plan required for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

## 17. STATE RETIREMENT PROGRAMS (continued)

FRS-Defined Contribution Plan. Pursuant to Section 121.4501, Florida Statutes, the Florida Legislature created a defined contribution program called the Florida Retirement System Investment Plan (Investment Plan), which is administered by the SBA. The Investment Plan is reported in the SBA's annual financial statements and in the State of Florida Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. Employees may elect to participate in the Investment Plan in lieu of the FRS defined benefit plan. Employees in the Investment Plan vest in their own contributions immediately and, after one year of service, in employer contributions and investment earnings. District employees participating in DROP are not eligible to participate in the program. This program is selfdirected by the employee. The employees have the responsibility of selecting how their funds are invested within the approved set of investment choices and may take their funds when they leave the FRS. Employer and employee contributions are defined by law, but the ultimate benefit depends in part on the performance of investment funds. The Investment Plan is funded by employer and employee contributions that are based on the same salary and membership class (Regular Class, Elected County Officers, etc.) as the FRS defined benefit plan. Contributions are directed to the individual member accounts, and the individual members allocate contributions and account balances among various approved investment choices. Allocations to the investment member's accounts during the 2016-17 fiscal year were as follows:

	Percent of
	Gross
<u>Class</u>	Compensation
FRS, Regular	6.30
FRS, Elected County Officers	11.34
FRS, Senior Management Service	7.67

If an accumulated benefit obligation for service credit originally earned under the FRS Pension Plan is transferred to the Investment Plan, the member must have the years of service required for FRS Pension Plan vesting (including the service credit represented by the transferred funds) to be vested for these funds and the earnings on the funds. Nonvested employer contributions are placed in a suspense account for up to 5 years. If the employee returns to FRS-covered employment within the 5-year period, the employee will regain control over their account. If the employee does not return within the 5-year period, the employee will forfeit the accumulated account balance. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the information for the amount of forfeitures was unavailable from the SBA; however, management believes that these amounts, if any, would be immaterial to the District.

## 17. STATE RETIREMENT PROGRAMS (continued)

After termination and applying to receive benefits, the member may rollover vested funds to another qualified plan, structure a periodic payment under the Investment Plan, receive a lump-sum distribution, leave the funds invested for future distribution, or any combination of these options. Disability coverage is provided; the member may either transfer the account balance to the FRS Pension Plan when approved for disability retirement to receive guaranteed lifetime monthly benefits under the FRS Pension Plan, or remain in the Investment Plan and rely upon that account balance for retirement income.

There were 912 District participants in the Investment Plan during the 2016-17 fiscal year. The District's Investment Plan pension expense totaled \$2,253,166.

#### 18. SPECIAL TERMINATION BENEFITS

On May 18, 1993, the Board approved the establishment of a one-time early retirement incentive program for members of the instructional and classified collective bargaining units and its administrative personnel who signed an agreement to participate in the program and agreed to retire from employment under the provisions of the FRS as explained in Note 17. The Early Out Program was offered only until August 15, 1993. Participating employees were required to select an option under the existing provisions of the FRS which pays over the life of the employee the maximum retirement benefit payable, forfeiting an option which would pay decreased retirement benefits for the lifetime of both the employee and a joint annuitant (Survivor). To compensate for the loss of these extended survivor benefits, the District, as part of the Early Out Program, purchased on behalf of participating employees a flexible premium universal life insurance policy to be paid for over the life of the retiree, providing death benefits upon the qualified employee's death equaling the amount the survivor would have received, including a 3 percent annual cost of living adjustment (COLA), had the qualified employee selected the FRS option which paid survivor benefits. Premiums are to be paid for over the life of the participating employee.

The District reported a liability of \$153,378 in the Statement of Net Position representing the present value of the estimated future payments for life insurance premiums for the remaining 89 employees who elected to retire during the 1992-93 and 1993-94 fiscal years and participate in the program.

## 19. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Plan Description – The Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Plan is a single-employer defined benefit plan administered by the District. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 112.0801, Florida Statutes, former employees who retire from the District and their eligible dependents may continue to participate in one of four fully insured comprehensive plans for medical and prescription drug coverage. The District subsidizes the premium rates paid by retirees by allowing them to participate in the OPEB Plan at reduced or blended group (implicitly subsidized) premium rates for both active and retired employees. These rates provide an implicit subsidy for retirees because, on an actuarial basis, their current and future claims are expected to result in higher costs to the OPEB Plan on average than those of active employees. The District does not provide any explicit subsidies for retiree coverage. Retirees are not required to enroll in the Federal Medicare programs parts A and B for their primary coverage as soon as they are eligible. A retiree may also participate in the District's life insurance program that provides \$5,000 coverage reducing to \$2,500 at age 70. The OPEB Plan does not issue a stand-alone report, and is not included in the report of a public employee retirement system or other entity. A copy of the actuarial report provided by AON Hewitt dated August 18, 2017 is available in the District's Finance Department.

<u>Funding Policy</u> – Plan contribution requirements of the District and OPEB Plan members are established and may be amended through action from the Board. The District has not advance-funded or established a funding methodology for the annual OPEB costs or the net OPEB obligation and the OPEB Plan is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis. As of the valuation date there were 456 retirees and 44 eligible dependents receiving postemployment health care benefits and 2,211 receiving life insurance coverage. For the 2016-17 fiscal year, the District provided required contributions of \$2,397,742 toward annual OPEB costs, comprised of benefit payments made on behalf of retirees for claims expenses, retention costs, and net of retiree contributions totaling \$3,319,128 which is 1.33 percent of the covered payroll.

# 19. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (continued)

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation – The District's annual OPEB cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with parameters of GASB Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The ARC represents a level of funding that if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities over a period not to exceed 30 years. The following table shows the District's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the OPEB Plan, and changes in the District's net OPEB obligation:

Description	 Amount
Normal Cost (service cost for one year) Amortization of Unfunded Actuarial	\$ 887,380
Accrued Liability	1,171,693
Interest on Normal Cost and Amortization	 82,363
Annual Required Contribution Interest on Net OPEB Obligation Adjustment to Annual Required Contribution	 2,141,436 445,246 (397,548)
Annual OPEB Cost (expense) Contribution Toward the OPEB Cost	 2,189,134 (2,397,742)
Increase in Net OPEB Obligation Net OPEB Obligation, Beginning of Year	(208,608) 11,131,158
Net OPEB Obligation, End of Year	\$ 10,922,550

## 19. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (continued)

The District's annual OPEB cost, contribution amounts, percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the OPEB Plan, and the net OPEB obligation as of June 30, 2017, and the two preceding years, were as follows:

					Percentage of Annual		
	Ar	nual OPEB		Amount	<b>OPEB Cost</b>		Net OPEB
Fiscal Year		Cost Contribute		Contributed	Contributed	Obligation	
2014-2015	\$	2,351,887	\$	2,565,510	109.1%	\$	10,240,567
2015-2016		2,507,142		1,616,551	64.5%		11,131,158
2016-2017		2,189,134		2,397,742	109.5%		10,922,550

<u>Funded Status and Funding Progress</u> – As of June 30, 2017, the most recent valuation date actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$23,440,929 and the actuarial value of assets was \$0, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability of \$23,440,929 and a funded ratio of 0 percent. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active participating employees) was \$249,725,528 for the 2016-17 fiscal year, and the ratio of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability to the covered payroll was 9.4 percent.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing OPEB Plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment and termination, mortality, and the healthcare cost trends. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the OPEB Plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

The required supplementary schedule of funding progress immediately following the notes to the financial statements present multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of OPEB Plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions —Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive OPEB Plan provisions, as understood by the employer and participating members, and include the type of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and participating members. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

## 19. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (continued)

The District's OPEB actuarial valuation for the 2016-17 fiscal year used the entry age normal cost actuarial method to estimate both the unfunded actuarial liability and to determine the annual required contribution. Because the OPEB liability is currently unfunded, the actuarial assumptions include a 4 percent rate of return on invested assets. The actuarial assumptions also include a payroll growth rate of 3.5 percent per year, general inflation is 2.5 percent, and an annual healthcare cost trend rate of 8.4 percent initially (8.7 percent for Medicare eligible) for the 2016-17 fiscal year, reduced to an ultimate rate of 4.5 percent for fiscal year ending June 30, 2026. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability and gains/losses are being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on a closed basis over 30 years. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2017 was 19 years.

#### 20. RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

The District has established a cafeteria plan under Section 125 of the Internal Revenue Code whereby the District will purchase various insurance products for the employee. In addition, an employee may purchase additional insurance, which qualifies for salary reduction under Internal Revenue Service guidelines. The cafeteria plan is accounted for as an Internal Service Fund.

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Workers' compensation, automobile liability, and general liability coverage, certain dental benefits and effective January 1, 2017 medical benefits contained within the District's cafeteria plan, are being provided on a self-insured basis up to specified limits.

The District has contracted with an insurance administrator to administer the workers' compensation, medical benefit and dental benefit self-insurance programs, including the processing, investigation, and payment of claims. The District has entered into an insurance agreement for their medical benefit program to provide stop loss coverage on specific medical and prescription drug claims in excess of \$500,000 with unlimited specific annual or lifetime maximum eligible expenses per covered person including retirees. The District has entered into an insurance agreement for their workers' compensation plan to provide specific excess coverage of claim amounts above the stated amount on an individual claim basis and aggregate excess coverage up to \$25 million. For automobile and general liability coverage the District depends on the Florida Sovereign Immunity Act, Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, to limit its potential tort liability to \$200,000 per person or \$300,000 per occurrence.

Property protection, employee blanket crime policy and fidelity bond, and other coverages deemed necessary by the Board are provided through purchased commercial insurance. Settled claims resulting from the risks described above have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past two fiscal years.

## 20. RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS (continued)

A liability in the amount of \$12,402,817 for the workers' compensation, the general liability, the automobile liability, the dental liability, and the health insurance funds was actuarially determined to cover estimated incurred but not reported insurance claims payable at June 30, 2017, and is net of excess insurance recoverable on unpaid claims. A liability in the amount of \$168,355 relates to the District's cafeteria plan fund. Non-incremental claims expense has been included as part of the liabilities.

The following schedule represents the changes in claims liability for the past two fiscal years for the District's self-insurance program:

		Current Year		
	Beginning of	Claims and		Balance at
	Fiscal Year	Changes in	Claims	Fiscal
Fiscal Year	Liability	Estimates	Payments	Year End
2015-2016	\$ 8,689,404	\$ 22,470,016	\$ (18,882,343)	\$ 12,277,077
2016-2017	12,277,077	46,884,577	(46,590,482)	12,571,172

#### 21. LITIGATION

The District is contingently liable with respect to lawsuits and other claims that arise in the ordinary course of its operations. Management believes that any liability arising from such claims would be immaterial to the financial statements.

#### 22. CONTINGENCY

The District receives grant funds from the Federal government. Certain expenditures of these funds are subject to audit by the grantor, and the reporting entity is contingently liable to refund amounts received in excess of allowable expenditures. In the opinion of the management of the District, no material refunds will be required as a result of expenditures disallowed by the grantors.

## 23. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The District has evaluated subsequent events from July 1, 2017 through December 20, 2017, in connection with the preparation of these financial statements, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. No subsequent events occurred which would have a material impact on the District's financial statements.

# SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Required Supplementary Information -Schedule of Funding Progress Other Postemployment Benefits Plan

		Actuarial				
		Accrued				UAAL as a
	Actuarial	Liability	Unfunded			Percentage
Actuarial	Value of	(AAL)	AAL	Funded	Covered	of Covered
Valuation	Assets	Entry Age	(UAAL)	Ratio	Payroll	Payroll
Date	(a)	(b)	(b-a)	(a/b)	(c)	[(b-a)/c]
June 30, 2014	-	30,047,158	30,047,158	0.0%	240,311,586	12.5%
June 30, 2015	-	20,946,617 (1)	20,946,617 (1)	0.0%	243,181,794	8.6%
June 30, 2016	-	22,599,448	22,599,448	0.0%	243,889,092	9.3%
June 30,2017	-	23,440,929	23,440,929	0.0%	249,725,528	9.4%

Note (1): The unfunded actuarial liability decreased in 2015 primarily as a result of a later age of retirement assumption than in prior years. In addition, the number of retirees in the health plan declined and medical experience was favorable.

### Required Supplementary Information -

### Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of The Net Pension Liability Florida Retirement System Pension Plan(1)

	2016	2015	2014	2013
District's proportion of the FRS net pension liability (asset)	0.517604497%	0.615478062%	0.630530916%	0.620589978%
District's proportionate share of the FRS net pension liability (asset)	\$ 130,695,542	\$ 79,497,246	\$ 38,471,658	\$ 106,831,156
District's covered-employee payroll (2)	\$ 190,034,136	\$ 210,656,651	\$ 209,563,402	\$ 206,298,018
District's proportionate share of the FRS net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	68.77%	37.74%	18.36%	51.78%
FRS Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	97.00%	92.00%	96.09%	88.54%

Note (1): The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30. 2014 was the first year of reporting net pension liability (GASB 68).

<sup>(2):</sup> Covered payroll includes all salaries and wages paid to employees enrolled in the FRS Defined Benefit Plan.

### Required Supplementary Information -Schedule of District Contributions Florida Retirement System Pension Plan(1)

Contractually required FRS contribution	<b>2017</b> \$ 15,495,986	<b>2016</b> \$ 12,622,611	<b>2015</b> \$ 15,005,878	<b>2014</b> \$ 13,811,303
FRS contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(15,495,986)	(12,622,611)	(15,005,878)	(13,811,303)
FRS contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
District's covered-employee payroll (2)	\$ 228,290,258	\$ 190,034,136	\$ 210,656,651	\$ 209,563,402
FRS contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	6.79%	6.64%	7.12%	6.59%

Note (1): The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30. 2014 was the first year of reporting net pension liability (GASB 68).

<sup>(2):</sup> Covered payroll includes all salaries and wages paid to employees enrolled in the FRS Defined Benefit Plan.

## SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of The Net Pension Liability Health Insurance Subsidy Pension Plan(1)

	2016	2015	2014	2013
District's proportion of the HIS net pension liability (asset)	0.706997805%	0.791444173%	0.799648048%	0.797990362%
District's proportionate share of the HIS net pension liability (asset)	\$ 82,397,665	\$ 80,714,856	\$ 74,769,044	\$ 69,475,553
District's covered-employee payroll (2)	\$ 218,283,032	\$ 240,187,608	\$ 237,587,546	\$ 231,843,140
District's proportionate share of the HIS net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	37.75%	33.60%	31.47%	29.97%
HIS Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	97.00%	0.50%	0.99%	1.78%

Note (1): The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30. 2014 was the first year of reporting net pension liability (GASB 68).

<sup>(2):</sup> Covered payroll includes all salaries and wages paid to employees enrolled in the FRS Defined Benefit Plan and Defined Contribution Plan.

### Required Supplementary Information -Schedule of District Contributions Health Insurance Subsidy Pension Plan(1)

	2017	2016	2015	2014
Contractually required HIS contribution	\$ 4,420,365	\$ 3,623,814	\$ 3,025,392	\$ 2,739,325
HIS contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(4,420,365)	(3,623,814)	(3,025,392)	(2,739,325)
HIS contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
District's covered-employee payroll (2)	\$ 266,505,637	\$ 218,283,032	\$ 240,187,608	\$ 237,587,546
HIS contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	1.66%	1.66%	1.26%	1.15%

Note (1): The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30. 2014 was the first year of reporting net pension liability (GASB 68).

<sup>(2):</sup> Covered payroll includes all salaries and wages paid to employees enrolled in the FRS Defined Benefit Plan and Defined Contribution Plan.

This page was intentionally left blank.

# COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

### **Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

### **Special Revenue Funds**

The Special Revenue Funds account for certain revenues derived from the State of Florida, the Federal Government and other local and private sources that are required to finance designated activities. Activities included within the funds are as follows:

**Food Service Fund** – To account for and report on activities of the food service program in serving breakfast and lunch at the schools.

**Contracted Programs Fund** – To account for and report on activities of various programs of different funding sources according to the specifications and requirements of each funding source.

#### **Debt Service Funds**

The Debt Service Funds are used to account for the payment of interest and principal of the current portion of long-term debt.

**State Board of Education Bonds Fund** – To account for and report on payment of principal, interest, and related costs on the State School Bonds issued by the State Board of Education on behalf of the District. These bonds are payable from the District's portion of the State-assessed motor vehicle license tax.

ARRA Economic Stimulus Fund – To account for and report on payment of annual sinking fund deposit, interest and related costs on the Federal Qualified School Construction Bonds as authorized in the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) for various education facilities and equipment.

(continued)

### **Nonmajor Governmental Funds (continued)**

### **Capital Projects Fund**

The Capital Projects Funds are used to account for the financing and acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, such as new school buildings or additions to existing buildings, or for major renovation projects. Specific funding sources included herein are:

**Public Education Capital Outlay Fund** – To account for capital project activity funded through the state Public Education Capital Outlay program.

Capital Outlay and Debt Service Fund – To account for capital activity funded by the District's portion of the state Capital Outlay and Debt Service program.

### Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2017

		Special Revenue Funds		Debt Service Funds		Capital Projects Funds		tal Nonmajor overnmental Funds
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	7,384,087	\$	1,929,478	\$	328	\$	9,313,893
Investments		-		17,952,269		-		17,952,269
Accounts receivable		1,269		-		-		1,269
Due from other funds		9,518		-		-		9,518
Due from other agencies		844,144		-		16,598		860,742
Prepaid items		485,451		-		-		485,451
Inventories		291,311		-		-		291,311
Total assets	\$	9,015,780	\$	19,881,747	\$	16,926	\$	28,914,453
Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances Liabilities:								
Salaries and wages payable	\$	2,221,797	\$	_	\$	_	\$	2,221,797
Accounts payable	•	408,425	*	_	•	_	•	408,425
Construction contracts payable		11,289		_		_		11,289
Due to other funds		344,542		-		328		344,870
Due to other agencies		16,643		_		-		16,643
Matured interest payable		-		1,062,742		-		1,062,742
Accrued interest payable		-		26,610		-		26,610
Unearned revenue		1,294,087		-		-		1,294,087
Total liabilities		4,296,783		1,089,352		328		5,386,463
Fund balances:								
Nonspendable		776,762		-		-		776,762
Restricted		3,942,235		18,792,395		16,598		22,751,228
Total fund balances		4,718,997		18,792,395		16,598		23,527,990
Total liabilities, deferred inflows								
of resources and fund balances	\$	9,015,780	\$	19,881,747	\$	16,926	\$	28,914,453

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Special Revenue Funds	Debt Service Funds		Capital Projects Funds		Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Revenues							
Federal direct	\$ 1,074,984	\$	1,949,172	\$	-	\$	3,024,156
Federal through state and local	34,569,363		-		-		34,569,363
State sources	160,987		1,641,863		4,355,856		6,158,706
Local Sources:							
Charges for services	4,948,141		-		-		4,948,141
Other local revenue	2,580,421		(921,459)		508		1,659,470
Total revenues	43,333,896		2,669,576		4,356,364		50,359,836
Expenditures							
Current:							
Instruction	15,165,294		-		-		15,165,294
Student support services	3,467,946		-		-		3,467,946
Instructional media services	8,939		-		-		8,939
Instruction and curriculum development services	490,562		-		-		490,562
Instructional staff training services	3,443,052		-		-		3,443,052
Instruction related technology	26,695		-		-		26,695
General administration	707,198		-		-		707,198
School administration	10,297		-		-		10,297
Facility services - non-capitalized	15,000		-		171,029		186,029
Fiscal Services	32,033		-		-		32,033
Food services	19,390,694		-		-		19,390,694
Central services	192,113		-		-		192,113
Student transportation services	32,784		-		-		32,784
Community services	859,903		-		-		859,903
Capital outlay:	,						•
Facilities acquisition and construction	-		-		3,010,321		3,010,321
Other capital outlay	266,967		-		-		266,967
Debt service:	•						•
Principal	-		1,352,000		-		1,352,000
Interest	-		2,448,139		-		2,448,139
Dues and fees	-		15,423		1,399		16,822
Miscellaneous	-		901,513		-		901,513
Total expenditures	44,109,477		4,717,075		3,182,749		52,009,301
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures	(775,581)		(2,047,499)		1,173,615		(1,649,465)
Other financing sources (uses)							
Refunding bonds issued	_		1,519,000		_		1,519,000
Premium on refunding bonds	_		231,044		_		231,044
Transfers in	_		2,268,166		_		2,268,166
Transfers out	_		2,200,100		(1,157,017)		(1,157,017)
Total other financing sources (uses)			4,018,210		(1,157,017)		2,861,193
Net change in fund balances	(775,581)		1,970,711		16,598		1,211,728
Fund balance - beginning	5,494,578		16,821,684				22,316,262
Fund balance - ending	\$ 4,718,997	\$	18,792,395	\$	16,598	\$	23,527,990

### Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2017

	Food Service Fund	Contracted Programs Fund	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,733,550	\$ 2,650,537	\$	7,384,087
Accounts receivable	-	1,269		1,269
Due from other funds	-	9,518		9,518
Due from other agencies	231,971	612,173		844,144
Prepaid items	473,131	12,320		485,451
Inventories	 291,311	-		291,311
Total assets	\$ 5,729,963	\$ 3,285,817	\$	9,015,780
Liabilities and fund balances				
Liabilities:				
Salaries and wages payable	\$ 636,874	\$ 1,584,923	\$	2,221,797
Accounts payable	25,514	382,911		408,425
Due to other funds	324,245	20,297		344,542
Due to other agencies	4,220	12,423		16,643
Construction contracts payable	11,289	-		11,289
Unearned revenue	 240,563	1,053,524		1,294,087
Total liabilities	 1,242,705	 3,054,078		4,296,783
Fund balances:				
Nonspendable	764,442	12,320		776,762
Restricted	3,722,816	219,419		3,942,235
Total fund balances	4,487,258	231,739		4,718,997
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 5,729,963	\$ 3,285,817	\$	9,015,780

# SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Food Service Fund	Contracted Programs Fund	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	
Revenues				
Federal direct	\$ -	\$ 1,074,984	\$	1,074,984
Federal through state and local	13,410,204	21,159,159		34,569,363
State sources	160,987	-		160,987
Local Sources:				
Charges for services	4,948,141	-		4,948,141
Other local revenue	95,358	2,485,063		2,580,421
Total revenues	18,614,690	24,719,206		43,333,896
Expenditures				
Current:				
Instruction	-	15,165,294		15,165,294
Student support services	-	3,467,946		3,467,946
Instructional media services	-	8,939		8,939
Instruction and curriculum development services	-	490,562		490,562
Instructional staff training services	-	3,443,052		3,443,052
Instruction related technology	-	26,695		26,695
General administration	-	707,198		707,198
School administration	-	10,297		10,297
Facility services - non-capitalized	-	15,000		15,000
Fiscal services	-	32,033		32,033
Food services	19,390,694	-		19,390,694
Central services	-	192,113		192,113
Student transportation services	-	32,784		32,784
Community services	-	859,903		859,903
Capital outlay:				
Other capital outlay	163,271	103,696		266,967
Total expenditures	19,553,965	24,555,512		44,109,477
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	(939,275)	163,694		(775,581)
Fund balance - beginning	5,426,533	68,045		5,494,578
Fund balance - ending	\$ 4,487,258	\$ 231,739	\$	4,718,997

### Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Debt Service Funds June 30, 2017

	of I	ate Board ARRA Education Economic Stimulus ands Fund Fund		Total Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	
Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents Investments	\$	866,736 128,701	\$	1,062,742 17,823,568	\$ 1,929,478 17,952,269
Due from other agencies		-		-	-
Total assets	\$	995,437	\$	18,886,310	\$ 19,881,747
Liabilities and fund balances					
Liabilities:					
Matured interest payable	\$	-	\$	1,062,742	\$ 1,062,742
Accrued interest payable		26,610		-	26,610
Total liabilities		26,610		1,062,742	1,089,352
Fund balances:					
Restricted for debt service		968,827		17,823,568	18,792,395
Total fund balances		968,827		17,823,568	18,792,395
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	995,437	\$	18,886,310	\$ 19,881,747

# SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Debt Service Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	State Board ARRA of Education Economic Stimulus Bonds Fund Fund			Total Nonmajor Debt Service Funds		
Revenues						
Federal direct	\$	_	\$	1,949,172	\$	1,949,172
State sources		1,641,863	·	-	•	1,641,863
Other local revenue		_		(921,459)		(921,459)
Total revenues		1,641,863		1,027,713		2,669,576
Expenditures						
Debt service:						
Principal		1,352,000		-		1,352,000
Interest		322,655		2,125,484		2,448,139
Dues and fees		8,923		6,500		15,423
Miscellaneous		901,513		-		901,513
Total expenditures		2,585,091		2,131,984		4,717,075
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures		(943,228)		(1,104,271)		(2,047,499)
Other financing sources						
Refunding bonds issued		1,519,000		-		1,519,000
Premium on refunding bonds		231,044		-		231,044
Transfers in		-		2,268,166		2,268,166
Total other financing sources		1,750,044		2,268,166		4,018,210
Net change in fund balances		806,816		1,163,895		1,970,711
Fund balance - beginning		162,011		16,659,673		16,821,684
Fund balance - ending	\$	968,827	\$	17,823,568	\$	18,792,395

#### Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds June 30, 2017

	Capital O	Education utlay (PECO) und	aı	Capital Outlay and Debt Service Fund		Total Capital Projects Funds	
Assets							
Cash and cash equivalents  Due from other agencies	\$ 	328	\$	- 16,598	\$	328 16,598	
Total assets	\$	328	\$	16,598	\$	16,926	
Liabilities and deferred inflows of resources							
Liabilities:	•	000	•		Φ.	000	
Due to other funds Total liabilities	<u>\$</u>	328 328	\$	-	<u>\$</u>	328 328	
Fund balance:							
Restricted for capital projects				16,598		16,598	
Total fund balances				16,598		16,598	
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	\$	328	\$	16,598	\$	16,926	

### Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	 Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO) Fund		oital Outlay nd Debt rvice Fund	Total Capital Projects Funds		
Revenues		_				
State sources	\$ 4,156,515	\$	199,341	\$	4,355,856	
Other Local Revenue	 502		6		508	
Total revenues	 4,157,017		199,347		4,356,364	
Expenditures						
Current:						
Facility services - non-capitalized	-		171,029		171,029	
Capital outlay:						
Facilities acquisition and construction  Debt service:	3,000,000		10,321		3,010,321	
Dues and fees	-		1,399		1,399	
Total expenditures	3,000,000		182,749		3,182,749	
Excess of revenues over expenditures	1,157,017		16,598		1,173,615	
Other financing uses						
Transfers out	 (1,157,017)				(1,157,017)	
Total other financing uses	 (1,157,017)				(1,157,017)	
Net change in fund balances	-		16,598		16,598	
Fund balance - beginning	 					
Fund balance - ending	\$ 	\$	16,598	\$	16,598	

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Food Service - Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Food Service								
		Budgeted	Amo			Actual	Fin	riance with al Budget - Positive	
Revenues		Original		Final		Amounts	(I	Negative)	
Federal through state and local:									
Food service	\$	13,749,973	\$	13,749,973	\$	13,410,204	\$	(339,769)	
Total federal through state and local	Ψ	13,749,973	Ψ	13,749,973	Ψ_	13,410,204	Ψ	(339,769)	
, and the second					-				
State sources:									
Food service		168,191		168,191		160,987		(7,204)	
Total state sources		168,191		168,191		160,987		(7,204)	
Local sources:									
Food service		4,816,988		4,816,988		4,948,141		131,153	
Interest income		11,506		11,506		22,916		11,410	
Other local sources		13,400		13,400		72,442		59,042	
Total local sources		4,841,894		4,841,894		5,043,499		201,605	
Total revenues		18,760,058		18,760,058		18,614,690		(145,368)	
Expenditures									
Current:									
Food services		19,052,028		20,527,457		19,390,694		1,136,763	
Capital outlay:									
Other capital outlay		-		163,271		163,271		-	
Total expenditures		19,052,028		20,690,728		19,553,965		1,136,763	
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	\$	(291,970)	\$	(1,930,670)		(939,275)	\$	991,395	
Fund balance - beginning						5,426,533			
Fund balance - ending					\$	4,487,258			

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Contracted Programs - Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Contracted Programs						
	Budgete Original	d Amounts Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)			
Revenues							
Federal direct	\$ 1,562,326	\$ 1,074,984	\$ 1,074,984	\$ -			
Federal through state and local	22,101,534	21,159,159	21,159,159	-			
Local Sources:							
Other local revenue	2,322,670	2,485,063	2,485,063				
Total revenues	25,986,530	24,719,206	24,719,206				
Expenditures							
Current:							
Instruction	15,973,242	15,165,294	15,165,294	-			
Student support services	3,194,607	3,467,946	3,467,946	-			
Instructional media services	-	8,939	8,939	-			
Instruction and curriculum development services	885,824	490,562	490,562	-			
Instructional staff training services	3,471,750	3,443,052	3,443,052	-			
Instruction related technology	10,000	26,695	26,695	-			
General administration	1,136,291	707,198	707,198	-			
School administration	105	10,297	10,297	-			
Facility services - non-capitalized	-	15,000	15,000	-			
Fiscal services	49,950	32,033	32,033	-			
Central services	233,540	192,113	192,113	-			
Student transportation services	52,685	32,784	32,784	-			
Community services	978,536	859,903	859,903	-			
Capital outlay:		102 606	102 606				
Other capital outlay	- 25 006 520	103,696	103,696				
Total expenditures	25,986,530	24,555,512	24,555,512				
Excess of revenues over expenditures	\$ -	\$ 163,694	163,694	\$ -			
Fund balance - beginning			68,045				
Fund balance - ending			\$ 231,739				

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Other Debt Service - Major Debt Service Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Other Debt Service							
		Budgeted Original	Amo	ounts Final		Actual Amounts	Final Po	nce with Budget - ositive gative)
Revenues		<u> </u>						<u>J, </u>
Local sources:								
Interest income	\$	-	\$	38,899	\$	38,899	\$	
Total revenues		-		38,899		38,899		-
Expenditures								
Debt service:								
Principal		21,400,505		20,457,640		20,457,640		-
Interest		3,530,606		3,401,288		3,401,288		-
Dues and fees		10,500		10,500		10,500		-
Total expenditures		24,941,611		23,869,428		23,869,428		-
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures		(24,941,611)		(23,830,529)	(	(23,830,529)		-
Other financing sources								
Transfers in		24,930,634		23,856,707		23,856,707		-
Total other financing sources		24,930,634		23,856,707		23,856,707		-
Net change in fund balance	\$	(10,977)	\$	26,178		26,178	\$	
Fund balance - beginning						1,093,084		
Fund balance - ending					\$	1,119,262		

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual State Board of Education Bonds - Nonmajor Debt Service Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	State Board of Education Bonds							
	Budgeted Amounts Original Final		Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)			
Revenues		Original		ı ıııaı		Amounts	(110	gative
State sources:								
CO&DS withheld for SBE Bonds	\$	1,674,655	\$	1,641,863	\$	1,641,863	\$	-
Total revenues		1,674,655		1,641,863		1,641,863		-
Expenditures								
Debt service:								
Principal		1,352,000		1,352,000		1,352,000		-
Interest		322,655		322,655		322,655		-
Dues and fees		2,500		8,923		8,923		-
Miscellaneous				901,513		901,513		-
Total expenditures		1,677,155		2,585,091		2,585,091		-
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures		(2,500)		(943,228)		(943,228)		-
Other financing sources								
Refunding bonds issued		_		1,519,000		1,519,000		_
Premium on refunding bonds		_		231,044		231,044		_
Total other financing sources		-		1,750,044		1,750,044		-
Net change in fund balances		(2,500)		806,816		806,816		_
Net change in fund balance	\$	(2,500)	\$	806,816		806,816	\$	-
Fund balance - beginning						162,011		
Fund balance - ending					\$	968,827		

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual ARRA Economic Stimulus - Nonmajor Debt Service Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	ARRA Economic Stimulus							
	Budgeted /		Amo	unts Final	Actual Amounts		Fina F	ance with al Budget - Positive legative)
Revenues								
Federal direct Other local revenue	\$	1,944,861 -	\$	1,949,172 -	\$	1,949,172 (921,459)	\$	- (921,459)
Total revenues		1,944,861		1,949,172		1,027,713		(921,459)
Expenditures Debt service: Interest Dues and fees Total expenditures		2,125,484 7,000 2,132,484		2,125,484 6,500 2,131,984		2,125,484 6,500 2,131,984		- - -
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures		(187,623)		(182,812)		(1,104,271)		(921,459)
Other financing sources								
Transfers in		2,273,431		2,268,166		2,268,166		-
Total other financing sources		2,273,431		2,268,166		2,268,166		-
Net change in fund balance	\$	2,085,808	\$	2,085,354		1,163,895	\$	(921,459)
Fund balance - beginning						16,659,673		
Fund balance - ending					\$	17,823,568		

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Local Capital Improvement Tax - Major Capital Projects Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Local Capital Improvement Tax								
	Budgeted	I Amounts	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive					
	Original	Final	Amounts	(Negative)					
Revenues									
Local sources:									
Property taxes levied for capital projects Interest income	\$ 78,967,903 -	\$ 79,833,647 372,504	\$ 79,833,647 372,504	\$ - -					
Total local sources	78,967,903	80,206,151	80,206,151	_					
Total revenues	78,967,903	80,206,151	80,206,151						
Expenditures Current:									
Facility services - non-capitalized	58,202,900	38,760,220	12,672,139	26,088,081					
Capital outlay:									
Facilities acquisition and construction	_	21,631,553	21,631,553	_					
Total expenditures	58,202,900	60,391,773	34,303,692	26,088,081					
Excess of revenues over expenditures	20,765,003	19,814,378	45,902,459	26,088,081					
Other financing uses									
Other financing uses Transfers out	(44,528,198)	(42,992,025)	(42,992,025)	_					
Total other financing uses	(44,528,198)	(42,992,025)	(42,992,025)						
3			( ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						
Net change in fund balance	\$ (23,763,195)	\$ (23,177,647)	2,910,434	\$ 26,088,081					
Fund balance - beginning			33,297,826						
Fund balance - ending			\$ 36,208,260						

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Other Capital Projects - Major Capital Projects Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Other Capital Projects							
		Budgeted Original	Amo			Actual Amounts	Fii	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues		- <b>3</b>						,
State sources:								
Charter school capital outlay funding	\$	1,770,013	\$	1,782,380	\$	1,782,380	\$	-
Miscellaneous state revenue		-		149,970		149,970		-
Local sources:								
Sales tax collections		18,614,219		18,810,036		18,810,036		-
Impact fee collections		2,000,000		5,012,705		5,012,705		-
Interest income		100,000		166,765		166,767		2
Miscellaneous local revenue		5,578,176		5,579,936		4,322,380		(1,257,556)
Total revenues		28,062,408		31,501,792		30,244,238		(1,257,554)
Expenditures								
Current:								
Facility services - non-capitalized		46,633,542		34,596,834		7,050,211		27,546,623
Capital outlay:								
Facilities acquisition and construction		<u>-</u>		29,454,266		29,454,266		
Total expenditures		46,633,542		64,051,100		36,504,477		27,546,623
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures		(18,571,134)		(32,549,308)		(6,260,239)		26,289,069
Other financing sources (uses)								
Inception of capital leases		_		10,535,376		10,535,376		_
Transfer out		(1,770,013)		(2,239,858)		(2,239,858)		_
Total other financing sources (uses)		(1,770,013)		8,295,518		8,295,518		-
Net change in fund balance	\$	(20,341,147)	\$	(24,253,790)		2,035,279	\$	26,289,069
Fund balance - beginning						26,353,468		
Fund balance - ending					\$	28,388,747		

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actua Public Education Capital Outlay - Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

			F	Public Educa	tion (	Capital Outlay	
	Budgeted Amount Original Fi		ounts Final			/ariance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	
Revenues							
State sources:							
Public Education Capital Outlay Local sources:	\$	4,156,515	\$	4,156,515	\$	4,156,515	\$ -
Interest income		-		503		502	 (1)
Total revenues		4,156,515		4,157,018		4,157,017	(1)
Expenditures Capital outlay:							
Facilities acquisition and construction		3,000,000		3,000,000		3,000,000	-
Total expenditures		3,000,000		3,000,000		3,000,000	-
Excess of revenues over expenditures		1,156,515		1,157,018		1,157,017	(1)
Other financing uses							
Transfer out		(1,156,515)		(1,157,018)		(1,157,017)	1
Total other financing uses		(1,156,515)		(1,157,018)		(1,157,017)	1
Excess of revenues over expenditures	\$	_	\$	_		_	\$ _
Fund balance - beginning						-	
Fund balance - ending					\$	_	

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Capital Outlay and Debt Service - Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Capital Outlay and Debt Service							
		Budgeted Original				Actual Amounts		ance with Budget - ositive egative)
Revenues		Ziigiilai		ı ıııaı		inounts	(146	gative)
State sources:								
CO&DS Distribution	\$	128,971	\$	199,346	\$	199,341	\$	(5)
Local sources:								
Interest income		-		-		6		6
Total revenues		128,971		199,346		199,347		1_
Expenditures								
Current:								
Facilities services-noncapitalized		127,471		187,525		171,029		16,496
Capital outlay:								
Facilities acquisition and construction		-		10,321		10,321		-
Debt service:								
Dues and fees		1,500		1,500		1,399		101
Total expenditures		128,971		199,346		182,749		16,597
Excess of revenues over expenditures	\$		\$			16,598	\$	16,598
Fund balance - beginning								
Fund balance - ending					\$	16,598		

#### **Internal Service Funds**

Internal Service funds are used to account for the District's individual self-insurance programs.

**Workers Compensation Insurance Fund** – To account for the financial activities of the District's self-insured workers compensation program.

**General & Automobile Liability Insurance Fund** – To account for the financial activities of the District's self-insured automobile and general liability coverages.

**Cafeteria Plan Funds** – To account for self-insured dental and Internal Revenue Code Section 125 benefits for employees.

**Health Insurance Fund** – To account for self-insured medical benefits for employees.

### Combining Schedule of Fund Net Position Internal Service Funds June 30, 2017

	Workers' Compensation Insurance	General & Automobile Liability Insurance		
Assets				
Current Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,332,420	\$	2,046,851	
Investments	10,237,679		5,130,920	
Accounts receivable	67,985		-	
Interest receivable	34,674		17,378	
Deposits receivable	75,000		-	
Due from other funds	-		-	
Due from other agencies	-		-	
Prepaid items	 612		11,090	
Total current assets	12,748,370		7,206,239	
Total assets	 12,748,370		7,206,239	
Liabilities				
Current liabilities				
Salaries and wages payable	57		-	
Accounts payable	8,775		2,295	
Due to other agencies	4		-	
Unearned Revenue	-		-	
Estimated insurance claims payable	 2,476,182		440,411	
Total current liabilities	 2,485,018		442,706	
Long-term liabilities				
Liability for compensated absences	4,678		2,098	
Estimated insurance claims payable	 5,273,127		920,097	
Total long-term liabilities	 5,277,805		922,195	
Total liabilities	 7,762,823		1,364,901	
Net position				
Restricted	-		-	
Unrestricted	 4,985,547		5,841,338	
Total net position	\$ 4,985,547	\$	5,841,338	

Cafeteria Plan					Int	ernal Service	
	Dental Insurance		Cafeteria		Health Insurance		Funds Total
\$	1,780,610	\$	984,629	\$	28,899,368	\$	36,043,878
	-		-		-		15,368,599
	-		-		294,544		362,529
	-		-		-		52,052
	-		-		-		75,000
	1,190		-		1,855		3,045
	46,742		- 520		- 046		46,742
-	721		529		946		13,898
	1,829,263		985,158		29,196,713		51,965,743
	1,829,263		985,158		29,196,713		51,965,743
	-		101		-		158
	-		2,874		3,781,853		3,795,797
	-		-		- 0.404.404		4
	- 158,000		- 168,355		8,194,401 3,135,000		8,194,401 6,377,948
	158,000	_	171,330		15,111,254		18,368,308
		'		'	_		
	5,878		3,815		6,102		22,571
	-		-		-		6,193,224
-	5,878		3,815		6,102		6,215,795
	163,878		175,145		15,117,356		24,584,103
	398,547		_		6,755,557		7,154,104
	1,266,838		- 810,013		7,323,800		20,227,536
\$	1,665,385	\$	810,013	\$	14,079,357	\$	27,381,640

# SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Internal Service Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Co	Workers' mpensation nsurance	General & Automobile Liability Insurance			
Operating revenues						
Charges for services	\$	2,794,348	\$	-		
Other operating revenues	- <u></u>	-		-		
Total operating revenues		2,794,348				
Operating expenses						
Salaries		129,384		25,450		
Employee benefits		29,221		6,925		
Purchased services		569,017		41,221		
Materials and supplies		466		-		
Insurance claims		2,214,119		787,579		
Total operating expenses		2,942,207		861,175		
Operating income (loss)		(147,859)		(861,175)		
Nonoperating revenues						
Investment income		43,951		24,825		
Income (loss) before transfers		(103,908)		(836,350)		
Transfers in				577,910		
Change in net position		(103,908)		(258,440)		
Total net position - beginning		5,089,455		6,099,778		
Total net position - ending	\$	4,985,547	\$	5,841,338		

Cafeteria Plan						Inte	ernal Service	
Dental Insurance			Cafeteria		Health Insurance	Funds Total		
\$	2,866,666	\$	203,673	\$	48,421,918 1,192,655	\$	54,286,605 1,192,655	
	2,866,666		203,673		49,614,573		55,479,260	
	43,371		39,526		63,070		300,801	
	15,625		11,971		21,548		85,290	
	213,135		33,876		2,872,122		3,729,371	
	-		3,761		-		4,227	
	2,424,495		-		41,257,521		46,683,714	
	2,696,626		89,134		44,214,261		50,803,403	
	170,040		114,539		5,400,312		4,675,857	
	12,431		6,748		173,368		261,323	
	182,471		121,287		5,573,680		4,937,180	
							577,910	
	182,471		121,287		5,573,680		5,515,090	
	1,482,914		688,726		8,505,677		21,866,550	
\$	1,665,385	\$	810,013	\$	14,079,357	\$	27,381,640	

#### Combining Schedule of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Workers' mpensation Insurance	General & Automobile Liability Insurance			
Cash flows from operating activities						
Cash receipts from interfund services provided	\$	2,794,348	\$	-		
Cash payments to suppliers		(578,596)		(41,424)		
Cash payments to employees		(157,025)		(31,171)		
Cash payments for insurance claims		(2,233,317)		(531,631)		
Cash receipts from other operating revenues		(67,985)	-	-		
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		(242,575)		(604,226)		
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities						
Transfers from other funds		-		577,910		
Net cash provided by noncapital						
financing activities	-	<u>-</u>		577,910		
Cash flows from investing activities						
Interest income received		31,243		18,459		
Purchase of investments		(10,574)		(5,299)		
Net cash provided by investing activities		20,669		13,160		
Net increase (decrease) in cash		(221,906)		(13,156)		
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of year		2,554,326		2,060,007		
Cash and cash equivalents- end of year	\$	2,332,420	\$	2,046,851		
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash						
provided (used) by operating activities Operating income (loss)	\$	(147,859)	\$	(861,175)		
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)	φ	(147,009)	Φ	(001,173)		
to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:						
Change in assets and liabilities						
(Increase) in accounts receivable		(67,985)		-		
(Increase) decrease in due from other funds		· -		-		
(Increase) in due from other agencies		_		-		
(Increase) decrease in prepaid items		(24)		446		
(Decrease) in salaries and benefits payable		(65)		_		
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(9,113)		(203)		
(Decrease) in due to other agencies		(4)		- ′		
Increase in advanced revenue		-		-		
Increase (decrease) in estimated insurance claims payable		(19,198)		255,948		
Increase in liability for compensated absences		1,673		758		
Total adjustments		(94,716)		256,949		
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(242,575)	\$	(604,226)		

	Cafeter				Int	ernal Service			
Dental Insurance		Cafeteria			Health Insurance	Funds Total			
\$	2,862,835	\$	203,673	\$	52,806,650	\$	58,667,506		
	(213,135)		(37,702)		(2,872,122)		(3,742,979)		
	(59,011)		(50,656)		(82,819)		(380,682)		
	(2,412,825)		-		(41,098,358)		(46,276,131)		
	<u> </u>		77,675		1,031,438		1,041,128		
	177,864		192,990		9,784,789		9,308,842		
	<u> </u>	-	-		<u> </u>		577,910		
	-	-	-	-	<u>-</u>		577,910		
	12,431		6,748		173,368		242,249		
	12,401		-		-		(15,873)		
	12,431		6,748		173,368		226,376		
	190,295		199,738		9,958,157		10,113,128		
	1,590,315		784,891		18,941,211		25,930,750		
\$	1,780,610	\$	984,629	\$	28,899,368	\$	36,043,878		
\$	170,040	\$	114,539	\$	5,400,312	\$	4,675,857		
	_		_		(284,316)		(352,301)		
	(930)		_		9,689		8,759		
	(3,831)				0,000		(3,831)		
			(19)		(36)		(3,831)		
	(27)				(36)				
	-		(126) (65)		- 29,946		(191) 20,565		
	-		(00)		29,946		20,565		
	<u>-</u>		-		- 4,659,359		4,659,359		
	11,670		- 77,675				294,095		
					(32,000)				
	942 7,824		986 78,451		1,835 4,384,477		6,194 4,632,985		
\$	177,864	\$	192,990	\$	9,784,789	\$	9,308,842		

### **Agency Funds**

Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity.

**School Internal Accounts** – To account for resources of the school internal funds which are used to administer moneys collected at the schools in connection with school, student athletic, class, and club activities.

### SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Fiduciary Funds

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	School Internal Accounts							
		Beginning Balance		Additions		Deductions		Ending Balance
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	6,925,413	\$	14,441,942	\$	14,831,123	\$	6,536,232
Accounts receivable, net of allowance of \$123,423		247,994		305,224		247,994		305,224
Inventories		356,174		343,997		356,174		343,997
Total assets	\$	7,529,581	\$	15,091,163	\$	15,435,291	\$	7,185,453
Liabilities								
Accounts payable and other	\$	229,977	\$	99,190	\$	229,977	\$	99,190
Internal accounts payable		7,299,604		14,991,973		15,205,314		7,086,263
Total liabilities	\$	7,529,581	\$	15,091,163	\$	15,435,291	\$	7,185,453

This page was intentionally left blank.

### **Discretely Presented Component Units**

The District's discretely presented component units consist of the following entities:

Charter Schools – The following charter schools are considered discretely presented component units: Island Village Montessori Charter School, Inc., Sarasota Suncoast Academy, Inc., Student Leadership Academy of Venice, Inc., Imagine School at North Port, Inc., Sarasota Military Academy, Inc. operating as two separate charters Sarasota Military Academy and Sarasota Military Academy Prep, Sarasota School of Arts and Sciences, Inc., Sarasota Academy of the Arts, Inc., and Suncoast School for Innovative Studies, Inc. (charter schools), are separate not-for-profit corporations organized pursuant to Chapter 617, Florida Statutes, and Section 1002.33, Florida Statutes. Imagine School at Sarasota, LLC, doing business as Imagine School at Palmer Ranch (charter school) is organized as a limited liability company pursuant to Chapter 608, Florida Statues, and Section 1002.33, Florida Statutes.

#### Combining Statement of Net Position Component Units - Charter Schools June 30, 2017

	Island Village Montessori Charter School, Inc.	Sarasota Suncoast Academy, Inc.	Student Leadership Academy of Venice, Inc.	Imagine School at North Port, Inc.	Imagine School at Palmer Ranch	
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,662,497	\$ 850,386	\$ 252,625	\$ 998,628	\$ 120,630	
Restricted cash	-	-	-	-	-	
Investments	-	-	-	=	-	
Accounts receivable	4,769	-	=	-	3,333	
Due from other agencies	-	12,047	6,595	34,211	20,466	
Due from related parties	=	-	=	-	284,367	
Prepaid items	140,074	306,614	13,668	11,103	-	
Other	115,392	-	600	20,716	10,020	
Capital assets:						
Land	829,116	-	=	106,016	-	
Land Improvements	9,280	-	-	-	-	
Construction In Process	-	-	-		-	
Improvements Other Than Buildings	-	23,105	-	1,012,698	-	
Leasehold Improvements	-	986,564	978,524	-	-	
Buildings and Fixed Equipment	5,609,412	-	-	2,214,468	-	
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	1,641,089	599,466	569,460	985,847	153,392	
Motor Vehicles	20,471	24,000	-	392,874	223,141	
Capital Lease	-	-	-	-	-	
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(2,932,059)	(1,014,531)	(782,952)	(1,832,110)	(276,806)	
Total assets	7,100,041	1,787,651	1,038,520	3,944,451	538,543	
Deferred outflows of resources Pensions	_	_	560,367	_	_	
Total deferred outflows of resources			560,367			
Total action of ballions of resources						
Liabilities						
Salaries and wages payable	191,550	257,114	-	525,173	159,439	
Due to related parties	=	-	=	10,046	-	
Accounts payable	81,897	28,263	168,061	24,946	269,356	
Other	-	-	-	=	-	
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Portion due within one year:						
Notes payable	221,936	-	17,715	227,598	89,624	
Bonds payable	-	-	-	-	-	
Obligations under capital leases	-	-	-	-	-	
Liability for compensated absences	-	-	2,000	-	-	
Portion due after one year:						
Notes payable	3,666,179	-	-	1,915,369	121,368	
Bonds payable	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest rate swap	-	-	-	-	-	
Obligations under capital leases	-	-	-	-	-	
Liability for compensated absences	-	-	10,652	-	-	
Net pension liability	-	-	1,152,410	-	-	
Total liabilities	4,161,562	285,377	1,350,838	2,703,132	639,787	
Deferred inflows of resources						
Pensions	-		210,866			
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-	210,866	-		
Net position						
Net investment in capital assets	1,289,194	618,604	747,317	1,239,299	21,257	
Restricted for capital projects	-	-	-	-	-	
Restricted for debt service	-	-	-	-	-	
Restricted for other purposes	-	-	-	-	-	
Unrestricted	1,649,285	883,670	(710,134)	2,020	(122,501)	
Total net position	\$ 2,938,479	\$ 1,502,274	\$ 37,183	\$ 1,241,319	\$ (101,244)	

\$ 1,153,950 \$ 117,361 \$ 1,601,499 \$ 129,708 \$ 1,665,459 99,222	183,416 - - 41,370 - - - 24,834	\$ 7,070,700 1,764,681 126,910 123,396
1,665,459 99,222 126,910 4,339 - 19,731 49,854 46,550 41,379 1,572,177	- - 24,834	126,910
126,910	- - 24,834	126,910
4,339     -     19,731     49,854       46,550     41,379     -     -       1,572,177     -     -     -	- - 24,834	
46,550 41,379	- - 24,834	
1,572,177		161,248
		1,856,544
35,044 5,581		536,918
98,781 168,038	73,973	487,520
973,750 7,424,550 652,565 459,593	-	10,445,590
	-	9,280
- 8,201	-	8,201
71,000 26,349	-	1,133,152
_	258,684	2,223,772
11,236,075 2,000,427 8,693,088 185,327	´-	29,938,797
1,543,415 726,232 1,399,094 64,178	453,820	8,135,993
288,859 - 249,664 5,500	8,710	1,213,219
- 109,262 48,000 5,630	-	162,892
(3,786,626) (479,539) (2,445,415) (55,382)	(540,486)	(14,145,906
13,329,180 10,142,260 11,918,729 949,211	504,321	51,252,907
<u> </u>		
1,685,395 1,347,527	-	3,593,289
1,685,395 1,347,527	-	3,593,289
193,518 114,219 - 1,572,177 321,150 208,122 8,124 396 335,101 -	45,625 - 8,518 68,636	1,486,638 1,582,223 1,118,833 403,737
- 124,459 47,537 14,526	-	743,395
144,000 339,173 170,000 -	-	653,173
1,922	-	1,922
	-	2,000
- 213,867 29,600 292,640	-	6,239,023
4,800,000 7,866,083 10,016,482 -	-	22,682,565
487,361	_	487,361
1,178	-	1,178
18,307 26,933	_	55,892
4,354,938 1,710,617	_	7,217,965
10,125,756 12,034,498 10,800,362 451,814	122,779	42,675,905
374,292 11,048	_	596,206
374,292 11,048		596,206
374,282 11,040		390,200
4,983,113 1,437,494 (1,643,948) 357,680	180,728	9,230,738
- 302,434 -	,	302,434
- 1,363,024 -		1,363,024
69,778 16,924 - 99,222	_	185,924
(538,364) (2,010,177) 1,096,857 40,495	200,814	491,965
\$ 4,514,527 <u>\$ (555,759)</u> <u>\$ 1,118,367</u> <u>\$ 497,397</u> <u>\$</u>	381,542	\$ 11,574,08

SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Combining Statement of Activities Component Units - Charter Schools For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	N	and Village Iontessori er School, Inc.	:	Sarasota Suncoast ademy, Inc.	-	Student Leadership Academy of Venice, Inc.	agine School lorth Port, Inc.		agine School almer Ranch
Expenses:									
Instruction	\$	3,681,813	\$	2,218,227	\$	1,419,663	\$ 5,251,226	\$	2,234,355
Student support services		119,734		-		98,393	69,439		106
Instructional media services		-		9,920		37,291	112,370		-
Instructional curriculum development services		-		-		-	133,659		55,889
Instructional staff training services		-		15,436		417	2,527		1,692
Instruction related technology		-		6,722		-	123,195		29,442
Board		-		96,388		14,800	14,000		57,771
General administration		41,752		-		40,163	879,372		567,961
School administration		1,111,542		349,674		404,707	919,667		492,751
Facility services - non-capitalized		-		1,320,118		-	-		-
Fiscal services		97,005		53,917		18,075	-		70,602
Food services		· -		19,169		6,834	14,115		158,165
Central services		_		-		-	3,969		1,155
Student transportation services		199,673		15,609		47,476	221,187		81,237
Operation of plant		508,634		467,018		416,281	2,312,482		1,524,579
Maintenance of plant		331,913		100,629		48,253	179,276		65,149
Community services		-		114,173		-	12,914		41,236
Interest on long-term debt		111,318		-		3,390	80,280		2,436
Unallocated depreciation		360,316		170,449		-	-		23,986
Total expenses	-	6,563,700		4,957,449		2,555,743	10,329,678		5,408,512
D									
Program Revenues:		45.000		F7 006			165.006		E4 604
Charges for services		45,906		57,206		-	165,996		54,634
Operating grants and contributions		23,261		21,580		-	-		128,619
Capital grants and contributions		69,167		520,816		-	165,996		128,017 311,270
Total program revenues  Net program expense		(6,494,533)		599,602 (4,357,847)		(2,555,743)	(10,163,682)	-	(5,097,242)
General Revenues:		<u>.</u>		<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
Grants and contributions not restricted									
to specific programs		6,698,405		4,333,243		2,639,436	10.419.933		4,319,850
Other state and local sources		287,588		87,661		20,335	138,820		770,025
Total general revenues		6,985,993		4,420,904		2,659,771	10,558,753		5,089,875
Change in net position	-	491,460		63,057		104,028	 395,071		(7,367)
Total net position - beginning of year		2,447,019		1,439,217		(66,845)	846,248		(93,877)
Total net position - end of year	\$	2,938,479	\$	1,502,274	\$	37,183	\$ 1,241,319	\$	(101,244)

Sarasota Military Academy		Α	Sarasota Military cademy Prep	Sc	Sarasota hool of Arts Sciences, Inc.	A	Sarasota cademy of e Arts, Inc.	S	Suncoast chool for nnovative udies, Inc.		Total Component Units
\$	5,103,583	\$	2,891,512	\$	4,022,117	\$	1,241,795	\$	1,887,302	\$	29,951,593
	296,371		211,076		40,075		22,452		-		857,646
	371,512		193,251		97,169		3,444		-		824,957
	-		-		-		-		-		189,548
	-		-		24,234		7,284		-		51,590
	-		-		-		49,741		-		209,100
	-		-		86,201		50		11,621		280,831
	-				18,258		92,132		105,515		1,745,153
	1,571,093		1,097,259		830,351		371,751		1,142,023		8,290,818
	3,399		· · · · -		-		13,173		325,796		1,662,486
	164,132		100,941		27,663		62,097		1,462		595,894
	-		-		-		22,732		_		221,015
	_		_		_				63,736		68,860
	162,978		68,570		117,370		33,741		222,371		1,170,212
	504,845		300,112		349,449		135,828		275,015		6,794,243
	227,354		146,625		291,074		98,552		100,772		1,589,597
	221,554		140,023		231,074		32,355		100,772		200,678
	238,537		256,687		672,203		10,611		10,858		1,386,320
	230,337		230,007		072,203		10,011		73,987		628,738
	8,643,804		5,266,033		6,576,164		2,197,738		4,220,458		56,719,279
	0,043,004		3,200,033		0,370,104		2,197,730		4,220,430	-	30,7 19,279
	-		-		-		-		55,731		379,473
	579,502		28,570		28,909		10,514		433,719		1,254,674
	681,223		317,443		-		-		350,938		1,998,437
	1,260,725		346,013		28,909		10,514		840,388		3,632,584
	(7,383,079)		(4,920,020)		(6,547,255)		(2,187,224)		(3,380,070)		(53,086,695
	7,056,127		4,551,047		6,823,857		2,132,379		3,485,003		52,459,280
	730,220		131,940		24,358		696		76,582		2,268,225
	7,786,347		4,682,987		6,848,215		2,133,075		3,561,585		54,727,505
	403,268		(237,033)		300,960		(54,149)		181,515		1,640,810
	4,111,259		(318,726)		817,407		551,546		200,027		9,933,275
\$	4,514,527	\$	(555,759)	\$	1,118,367	\$	497,397	\$	381,542	\$	11,574,085

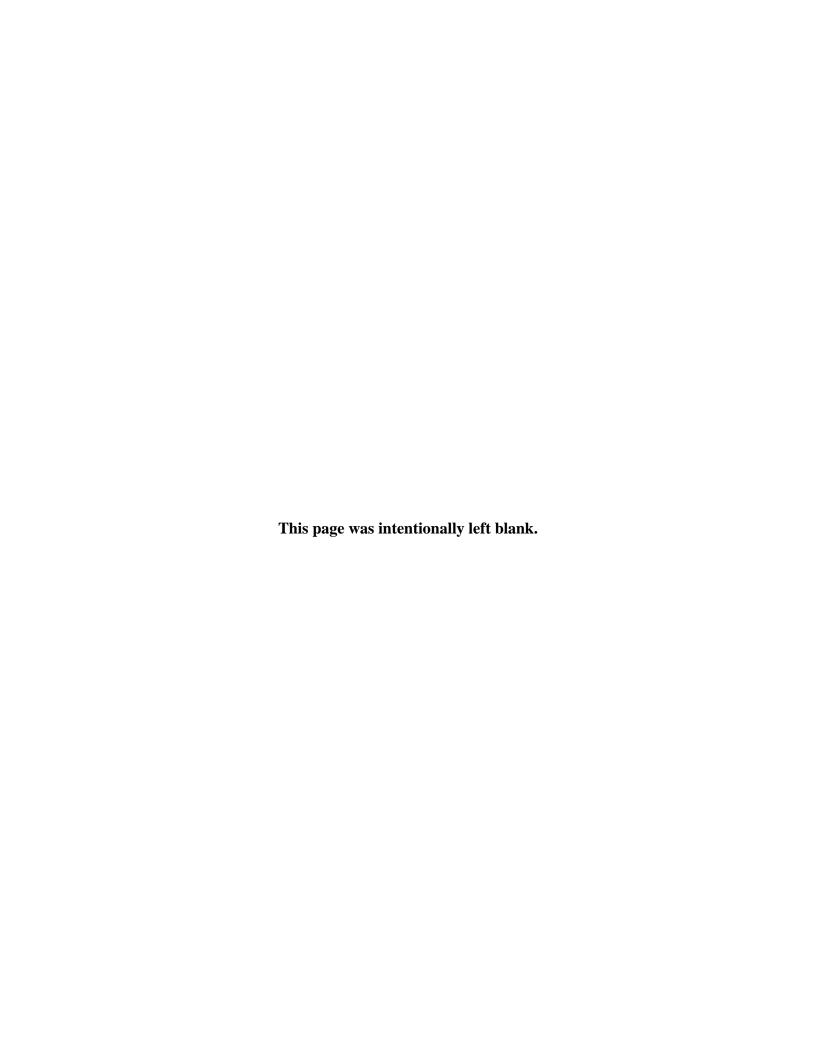
This page was intentionally left blank.

# School Board of Sarasota County, Florida



Comprehensive Annual Financial Statement Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017



### STATISTICAL SECTION

This page was intentionally left blank.

#### **Statistical Section**

This part of The School Board of Sarasota County, Florida's comprehensive annual financial report presents detail information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, notes disclosures and required supplementary information says about the School Board's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends  These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	130
Revenue Capacity  These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenues sources, the property tax.	144
Debt Capacity  These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	148
Demographic and Economic Information  These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.	153
Operating Information  These schedules contain service data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	156

## SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Net Position by Component Last 10 Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year										
Net position components		June 30, 2008		une 30, 2009	J	une 30, 2010	June 30, 2011				
Primary government											
Net investment in capital assets	\$	629,612,938	\$	683,452,772	\$	707,136,203	\$	712,540,799			
Restricted		117,008,881		101,262,108		100,813,654		112,329,674			
Unrestricted		31,288,602		28,594,130		38,944,347		35,271,890			
Total primary government net position	\$	777,910,421	\$	813,309,010	\$	846,894,204	\$	860,142,363			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Restated June 30, 2012 net position

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Decrease in Net Position in 2015 due to the implementation of GASB 68 and 71.

#### Fiscal Year

J	une 30, 2012	J	une 30, 2013	J	une 30, 2014	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2017
\$	721,892,327 <sup>a</sup> 118,612,155 28,762,628	\$	737,197,939 107,809,491 25,597,385	\$	754,873,856 94,797,196 22,701,000	\$ 777,726,583 84,677,632 (129,257,091) b	\$ 794,655,165 99,819,203 (129,544,072)	\$ 816,565,183 104,981,610 (111,912,970)
\$	869,267,110 a	\$	870,604,815	\$	872,372,052	\$ 733,147,124 b	\$ 764,930,296	\$ 809,633,823

#### SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Expenses, Program Revenues and Net (Expense)/Revenue Last 10 Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year							
	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011				
Primary Government								
Expenses								
Governmental activities:								
Instruction <sup>a</sup>	\$ 297,901,222	\$ 298,584,873	\$ 292,676,391	\$ 296,690,439				
Student support services	30,325,345	28,222,953	28,441,735	28,732,840				
Instructional media services	5,905,210	6,137,851	5,294,666	5,386,832				
Instruction and curriculum development services	6,187,932	5,258,883	3,677,673	3,844,308				
Instructional staff training services	13,498,341	7,366,429	5,137,212	5,378,038				
Instructional related technology	8,129,129	2,891,781	1,396,745	1,373,380				
Board	1,350,453	1,201,716	2,021,403	1,126,670				
General administration	3,146,996	3,397,495	3,694,955	2,951,442				
School administration	18,772,984	18,352,757	17,856,861	17,484,966				
Facility services - non-capitalized	27,421,208	20,860,191	13,279,770	13,136,595				
Fiscal services	2,308,943	2,225,376	2,085,840	2,051,350				
Food services	15,918,869	16,059,192	15,747,007	16,391,007				
Central services	7,380,444	6,841,163	6,214,941	6,455,528				
Student transportation services	22,371,308	21,089,902	19,525,725	19,524,334				
Operation of plant	35,228,040	36,378,916	36,822,811	35,436,543				
Maintenance of plant	16,031,105	18,436,686	17,342,439	17,949,420				
Administrative technology services	2,150,968	2,064,623	2,414,933	2,080,924				
Community services	1,494,913	1,536,844	1,771,570	2,457,531				
Interest on long-term debt	2,169,385	4,673,833	5,766,106	9,911,864				
Total expenses	\$ 517,692,795	\$ 501,581,464	\$ 481,168,783	\$ 488,364,011				
Program Revenues								
Governmental activities:								
Charges for services								
Instruction	\$ 2,400,410	\$ 2,598,848	\$ 3,070,864	\$ 2,994,646				
Food	8,200,630	7,372,093	6,833,017	6,195,344				
Transportation	-	525,511	496,302	489,684				
Community Service <sup>b</sup>	_	· _	, _	· <u>-</u>				
Operating grants and contributions	15,283,133	15,321,080	9,967,097	10,412,253				
Capital grants and contributions <sup>c</sup>	23,384,964	7,639,232	6,078,399	6,549,424				
Total program revenues	49,269,137	33,456,764	26,445,679	26,641,351				
Total program revenues	49,209,137	33,430,764	20,445,679	20,041,331				
Primary government net expense	\$ (468,423,658)	\$ (468,124,700)	\$ (454,723,104)	\$ (461,722,660)				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> The District's expenses, particularly for instruction, have increased significantly as a result of the state's class size reduction constitutional amendment.

All transportation services revenues were previously reported in Transportation Services;
 In FY15 they were segregated between community service fees and student transportation fees.

c In conjunction with the state's class size reduction law, the district received additional funding for school construction and expansion. That funding ceased in 2009 due to funding cuts.

Fiscal Year											
June 30	, 2012	Jı	une 30, 2013	J	une 30, 2014	Jı	une 30, 2015	Jι	ıne 30, 2016	Jι	ine 30, 2017
\$ 281,72	22,647	\$	293,223,596	\$	299,703,201	\$	304,759,710	\$	317,993,211	\$	329,898,711
	67,492		22,931,811		24,326,894		24,796,691		26,177,975		27,147,514
	24,382		4,036,099		3,196,433		6,706,553		4,505,216		3,653,084
3,43	34,577		3,269,677		3,359,671		3,230,349		3,350,535		3,487,191
4,96	59,184		4,947,478		5,031,783		4,691,992		4,105,576		4,478,484
2,36	8,817		3,320,282		3,475,721		3,572,269		4,924,996		5,740,468
1,02	21,338		819,319		1,283,234		1,104,220		946,510		1,148,680
2,55	59,299		2,605,606		2,751,981		3,128,034		3,189,440		2,665,551
16,22	26,134		16,303,070		17,338,048		17,269,900		18,031,984		18,191,723
13,56	52,468		13,475,579		16,972,664		16,399,611		22,209,758		22,274,456
2,10	06,502		1,884,311		1,998,046		2,017,043		2,013,262		2,169,566
15,43	39,526		15,649,443		17,193,318		17,009,351		18,101,850		19,447,812
6,14	13,183		6,072,463		6,523,876		6,698,741		6,128,154		6,300,563
18,98	39,823		18,343,827		19,415,299		18,261,021		18,157,778		18,061,854
33,32	28,174		33,785,539		34,507,859		33,445,833		33,634,202		33,510,809
15,89	93,062		14,121,895		14,784,318		14,294,204		14,933,393		15,881,826
2,50	04,196		3,175,384		3,719,238		3,989,386		3,679,800		3,185,164
2,3	18,840		2,586,369		3,555,076		3,589,142		3,304,544		3,585,836
10,32	24,210		9,596,005		9,262,395		8,643,739		8,788,740		6,706,159
\$ 461,60	13 854	\$	470,147,753	\$	488,399,055	\$	493,607,789	\$	514,176,924	\$	527,535,451
Ψ +01,00	70,004	Ψ	470,147,700	Ψ	400,000,000	Ψ	400,001,100	Ψ	014,170,024	Ψ	021,000,401
\$ 3,1	13,655	\$	3,632,297	\$	3,570,476	\$	3,611,562	\$	2,641,709	\$	2,016,896
5,78	39,837		5,600,358		5,190,096		4,723,056		4,639,412		4,948,140
59	98,078		599,314		596,210		238,596		259,658		221,890
	-		_		-		492,875		204,936		350,630
10,69	90,392		11,311,262		12,602,559		12,622,205		48,213,215		43,711,318
5,87	73,206		5,615,947		6,299,479		5,774,799		6,021,626		9,729,270
20.00	SE 460		06 750 470		20.250.022		07.460.000		64 000 FF0		60 070 444
∠6,06	55,168		26,759,178		28,258,820		27,463,093		61,980,556		60,978,144
\$ (435,53	38,686)	\$	(443,388,575)	\$	(460,140,235)	\$	(466,144,696)	\$ (	452,196,368)	\$ (	466,557,307)

#### General Revenues and Total Changes in Net Position Last 10 Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year							
		June 30, 2008		une 30, 2009	J	une 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	
Net (Expense)								
Total primary government net expense	\$	(468,423,658)	\$	(468,124,700)	\$	(454,723,104)	\$	(461,722,660)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position								
Governmental activities:								
Taxes								
Property taxes, levied for general purposes <sup>a</sup>		309,870,020		286,459,398		282,106,749		276,860,927
Property taxes, levied for capital projects		120,956,816		94,721,430		71,468,723		64,915,896
Local sales taxes		14,850,716		13,422,199		12,880,581		13,295,558
Grants and contributions								
Not restricted to specific programs		100,984,457		99,090,763		112,699,479		109,899,786
Miscellaneous		6,967,194		9,205,352		6,498,942		8,938,210
Unrestricted investment earnings		8,713,538		624,147		2,653,824		1,761,982
Total primary government		562,342,741		503,523,289		488,308,298		475,672,359
Change in Net Position	\$	93,919,083	\$	35,398,589 b	\$	33,585,194	\$	13,949,699

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Changes in property tax revenues are a product of underlying changes in property values and tax rates.

b Changes in Net Position in 2009 due to a large decrease in assessed taxable values and a legislative reduction in maximum capital outlay tax levy.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Changes in Net Position in 2013 due to an increase in charter school payments due to enrollment growth and salary and benefits expenses from the 2011-12 reinstated furlough days and a one-time compensation adjustment.

d Change in Net Position in 2015 was due to the implementation of GASB 68 and 71 and increase in property tax revenues.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup> Change in Net Position in 2016 and 2017 was due to increase in property tax revenues.

Fiscal Year										
June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2017					
\$ (435,538,686)	\$ (443,388,575)	\$ (460,140,235)	\$ (466,144,696)	\$ (452,196,368)	\$ (466,557,307)					
249,145,074 60,937,028 13,860,532	255,168,075 60,632,620 14,752,739	272,808,869 63,261,086 15,791,473	284,782,027 68,078,087 17,293,948	305,488,678 73,219,437 18,312,133	315,616,843 79,833,647 18,810,036					
112,835,562 7,466,487 1,529,710 445,774,393	104,701,937 8,123,934 1,346,975 444,726,280	105,250,969 3,755,476 1,039,599 461,907,472	108,386,450 6,756,842 1,378,495 486,675,849	73,924,680 9,876,880 3,157,732 483,979,540	81,540,851 14,551,372 908,085 511,260,834					
\$ 10,235,707	\$ 1,337,705 °	\$ 1,767,237	\$ 20,531,153 <sup>d</sup>	\$ 31,783,172 <sup>e</sup>	\$ 44,703,527 e					

### Fund Balances, Governmental Funds (A) Last 10 Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

		Fisca	ıl Yea	r	
	 2008	2009		2010	2011
General Fund Reserved Unreserved	\$ 5,374,137 56,579,914	\$ 6,705,148 52,325,727	\$	5,178,957 61,664,354	
Total general fund	\$ 61,954,051	\$ 59,030,875	\$	66,843,311	
All Other Governmental Funds Reserved Unreserved, reported in:	\$ 99,169,076	\$ 76,532,149	\$	76,245,010	
Capital projects funds Debt Service Special revenue funds	 14,937,827 1,780,555 6,190	 80,355,779 - 221,254		62,724,039 - 971,341	
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 115,893,648	\$ 157,109,182	\$	139,940,390	
General Fund Nonspendable Restricted Assigned Unassigned			\$	3,048,627 4,203,910 16,085,961 43,504,813	\$ 3,022,373 4,463,012 19,885,279 37,449,121
Total General Fund			\$	66,843,311	\$ 64,819,785

460,304

228,682,195

235,471,864

4,017,253

2,312,112

325,354

133,142,006

139,940,390

6,473,030

Note: (A) Includes all governmental fund types

All Other Governmental Funds

Total all other governmental funds

Nonspendable

Restricted

Assigned

Unassigned

GASB Statement No. 54 was implemented for fiscal year 2010-2011.

Fiscal year 2009-2010 GASB 54 compliant fund balance is unaudited and shown for comparative purposes only.

- <sup>a</sup> The increase is due to the balance of unspent proceeds related to the issuance of the Certificates of Participation, Series 2010A and 2010B.
- b The decrease is due to decreases in per student funding, property tax revenues, and the loss of Federal Stimulus funding.
- The decrease is primarily attributed to increased salary and benefit expenditures from the loss of Federal Education Jobs Act funds and from the reinstatement of 2011-12 furlough days and a one-time compensation adjustment.

Fiscal	Year
--------	------

2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017

	\$ 4,686,136 3,944,117 20,031,791	\$ 3,719,373 2,134,839 6,912,566	\$ 3,625,467 2,551,274 5,270,713	\$ 3,044,959 1,384,125 7,307,149	\$ 5,764,339 10,691,981 6,302,763	\$ 9,587,659 10,343,577 6,023,599
-	35,337,274	 40,713,975	 39,435,810	 33,104,480	 36,118,713	 47,480,009
=	\$ 63,999,318	\$ 53,480,753	\$ 50,883,264	\$ 44,840,713	\$ 58,877,796	\$ 73,434,844
	\$ 395,913 176,666,571 6,732,425	\$ 518,145 129,791,129 6,773,852	\$ 482,990 99,989,018 6,797,498	\$ 285,958 84,329,189 6,804,589	\$ 563,422 82,497,218 -	\$ 792,344 88,451,915 -
a	\$ 183,794,909 b	\$ 137,083,126 °	\$ 107,269,506	\$ 91,419,736	\$ 83,060,640	\$ 89,244,259

#### **Governmental Funds Revenues (A)**

Last 10 Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year							
		2008		2009		2010		2011
Revenues								
Federal sources:								
Federal grants	\$	23,039,187	\$	23,337,833	\$	47,811,371	\$	48,044,321
Food services		7,415,005		8,402,604		9,810,993		10,245,493
Total federal sources		30,454,192		31,740,437		57,622,364		58,289,814
State sources:								
Florida education finance program		10,547,459		10,604,605		6,005,237		3,093,335
Public education capital outlay		8,080,289		3,093,362		784,890		2,149,547
Food services		155,052		155,255		156,104		166,759
State grants and other		87,739,209		75,451,244		62,382,285		63,098,786
Total state sources		106,522,009		89,304,466		69,328,516		68,508,427
Local sources:								
Ad valorem taxes		430,826,836		381,180,828		353,575,472		341,776,823
Food service sales		8,319,301		7,372,093		10,327,655		6,214,575
Interest and other income		8,713,067		660,303		809,681		745,590
Other revenues		25,612,832		26,347,457		20,662,975		26,062,544
Total local sources		473,472,036		415,560,681		385,375,783		374,799,532
Total revenues	\$	610,448,237	\$	536,605,584	\$	512,326,663	\$	501,597,773

Note: (A) Includes all governmental fund types

	l Year	
sca	ırear	

2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
\$ 37,528,633	\$ 28,100,534	\$ 28,014,773	\$ 27,787,365	\$ 27,430,354	\$ 26,721,768
10,520,402	11,145,812	12,429,723	12,451,231	13,246,184	13,410,204
48,049,035	39,246,346	40,444,496	40,238,596	40,676,538	40,131,972
17,015,914	17,138,970	19,283,432	20,307,095	18,598,374	21,506,285
-	-	-	730,373	777,187	4,156,515
169,990	165,450	172,836	170,974	166,526	160,987
62,850,215	63,506,692	61,897,910	62,457,310	62,897,589	63,962,633
80,036,119	80,811,112	81,354,178	83,665,752	82,439,676	89,786,420
310,082,102	315,800,695	336.069.955	352,860,114	378,708,115	395,450,490
5,811,913	5,621,262	5,230,946	4,723,056	4,662,835	5,020,583
1,429,854	1,201,855	974,909	1,246,687	2,857,768	646,762
25,645,504	28,331,418	31,414,929	30,809,526	34,115,948	40,701,122
342,969,373	350,955,230	373,690,739	389,639,383	420,344,666	441,818,957
\$ 471,054,527	\$ 471,012,688	\$ 495,489,413	\$ 513,543,731	\$ 543,460,880	\$ 571,737,349

#### SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratios Last 10 Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year 2008 2009 2010 2011 Expenditures: Instruction 271,323,020 268,425,220 \$ 265,811,151 266,581,120 Student support services 30,195,029 28,493,209 28,073,008 28,407,978 Instructional media services 5,813,674 6,132,968 5,296,556 5,359,753 Instruction and curriculum 3,788,923 development services 5,862,954 5,188,321 3,630,588 Instructional staff training services 13,397,827 7,308,599 5,110,661 5,340,332 Instruction related technology 6,766,334 2,856,419 1,375,951 1,363,247 1,181,284 1,111,754 Board 1,333,359 2,005,951 General administration 2,833,221 3,087,799 3,396,131 2,653,620 School administration 18,738,880 18,362,541 27,072,936 17,381,348 Facility services - non-capitalized 33,649,291 20,353,217 3,493,719 12,490,422 Fiscal services 2,288,599 2,199,020 2,070,591 2,025,671 Food services 15,847,930 15,958,579 15,699,502 16,218,563 Central services 6.808.436 6.325.951 5,717,568 5.995.234 Student transportation services 19,537,524 18,032,493 17,127,826 17,258,729 Operation of plant 34,868,202 36,208,129 36,725,942 35,189,729 Maintenance of plant 15,319,147 17,756,455 16,840,599 17,444,372 Administrative technology services 2,069,903 2,124,392 2,020,762 2,392,633 Community services 1,462,921 1,505,642 1,762,846 2,442,909 Capital Outlay: Facilities acquisition and construction 113,133,250 76,790,460 51,016,090 68,170,877 Other capital outlay 2,493,800 26,471,971 231,822 **Debt Service:** Principal 14,690,677 15,470,158 21,156,712 16,209,613 6,073,650 522,185,581 Interest and fiscal charges 10,356,962 3,108,218 4,425,405 Total expenditures 621,596,685 584,134,401 538,178,112 Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures<sup>a</sup> 3.5% 3.98% 5.77% 5.48%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> The percentage calculation only includes principal and interest.

Fiscal	ıγωar

 FISCAI YEAR										
 2012		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017
\$ 253,298,629	\$	263,409,471	\$	269,857,115	\$	279,137,225	\$	282,745,603	\$	293,039,782
23,697,895		22,796,479		24,264,846		25,655,367		26,220,551		27,250,541
4,696,872		4,029,572		3,202,524		6,808,597		4,520,833		3,678,680
3,376,568		3,240,384		3,345,644		3,335,041		3,354,421		3,493,397
4,923,975		4,896,582		4,989,989		4,776,234		4,079,366		4,448,291
2,301,684		3,300,941		3,467,956		3,687,874		4,929,740		5,754,174
1,005,310		816,281		1,281,964		1,114,914		945,580		1,154,365
2,277,193		2,345,566		2,515,371		2,979,669		3,028,922		2,508,920
16,067,921		16,226,354		17,313,523		17,862,844		18,045,224		18,224,122
12,803,351		11,998,111		15,286,991		14,753,121		20,054,401		19,960,401
2,078,746		1,870,902		1,992,715		2,091,942		2,017,672		2,177,017
15,232,938		15,532,507		17,081,034		17,146,209		17,973,961		19,439,295
5,565,215		5,610,756		6,113,262		6,475,311		5,746,112		5,943,872
16,669,533		16,034,187		17,017,521		16,210,486		15,539,110		15,589,262
33,045,743		33,605,632		34,371,988		33,994,410		33,584,074		33,555,362
15,510,396		13,844,931		14,579,869		14,389,522		14,832,133		15,806,393
2,469,166		3,102,763		3,642,831		3,999,646		3,654,680		3,168,921
2,294,407		2,566,324		3,544,119		3,660,407		3,311,442		3,582,045
81,726,760		79,619,254		59,890,757		51,900,047		46,634,963		54,096,140
911,219		985,366		1,699,615		2,417,246		2,823,879		1,247,140
18,398,319		20,110,615		21,481,477		22,668,538		18,460,021		21,809,640
10,187,808		9,836,543		9,288,125		8,633,642		7,941,009		6,778,262
\$ 528,539,648	\$	535,779,521	\$	536,229,236	\$	543,698,292	\$	540,443,697	\$	562,706,022
6.41%		6.57%		6.47%		6.39%		5.34%		5.45%

# SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds Last 10 Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year							
		2008		2009		2010		2011
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	(11,148,448)	\$	(47,528,817)	\$	(9,858,918)	\$	(36,580,339)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Long-term debt issued		1,150,000		75,625,000		-		114,841,000
Premium on sale of bonds		41,521		119,854		-		5,528,547
Inception of capital leases		-		10,562,139		-		10,254,654
Refunding bonds issued		-		-		1,860,000		-
Refunding certificates of participation		-		-		186,454		145,198
Payments to refunded escrow agent		-		-		(2,029,565)		-
Sale of capital assets		46,646		13,043		1,762,564		10,000
Loss recoveries		33,487		42,350		86,780		12,861
Transfers in		30,552,099		40,772,772		48,333,427		49,578,490
Transfers out		(31,114,202)		(41,313,942)		(48,998,608)		(50,277,302)
Total other financing sources (uses)		709,551		85,821,216		1,201,052		130,093,448
Net change in fund balances	\$	(10,438,897)	\$	38,292,399	\$	(8,657,866)	\$	93,513,109

SC			

		1 130	ai i cai		
2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
\$ (57,485,121)	\$ (64,766,833)	\$ (40,739,823)	\$ (30,154,561)	\$ 3,017,183	\$ 9,031,327
-	-	-	-	-	-
5,163,158	8,006,208	8,869,894	8,867,710	9,804,168	10,535,376
550,000	-	658,000	2,802,000	-	1,750,044
84,160	_	106,524	266,434	68,365,000	-
(632,525)	-	(764,920)	(3,126,542)	(68,168,044)	-
373,873	-	3,000	-	-	-
11,880	80,556	6,495	2,917	50,557	1,830
47,359,586	51,432,335	51,191,014	49,964,273	44,475,294	46,388,900
(47,909,865)	(51,982,614)	(51,741,293)	(50,514,552)	(51,866,171)	(46,966,810)
5,000,267	7,536,485	8,328,714	8,262,240	2,660,804	11,709,340
\$ (52,484,854)	\$ (57,230,348)	\$ (32,411,109)	\$ (21,892,321)	\$ 5,677,987	\$ 20,740,667

#### SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last 10 Fiscal Years

(in thousands of dollars) (Unaudited)

**Assessed Value** 

Fiscal Year	Residential and Commercial Property	Personal Property	Less: Exemptions	Total Taxable Value	Total Direct Rate <sup>(1)</sup>
		· · · · · ·			
2008	78,936,448	6,365,749	22,638,384	62,663,813	7.123
2009	67,743,874	7,291,518	19,191,350	55,844,042	7.045
2010	57,691,815	6,632,664	15,025,342	49,299,137	7.427
2011	50,678,383	2,190,004	8,088,600	44,779,787	7.901
2012	47,796,116	2,069,404	7,849,112	42,016,408	7.635
2013	47,354,594	1,973,103	7,681,227	41,646,470	7.816
2014	48,972,181	2,122,290	7,518,325	43,576,146	7.970
2015	52,353,366	2,161,143	7,654,933	46,859,576	7.777
2016	56,300,468	2,334,950	8,333,521	50,301,897	7.763
2017	61,540,071	2,368,414	9,061,854	54,846,631	7.433

**Note:** Assessed values approximate estimated actual values. For each fiscal year ending June 30, property is valued as of the preceding January 1st.

Source: Sarasota County Property Appraiser

<sup>(1)</sup> Per \$1,000 of assessed value

## SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last 10 Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

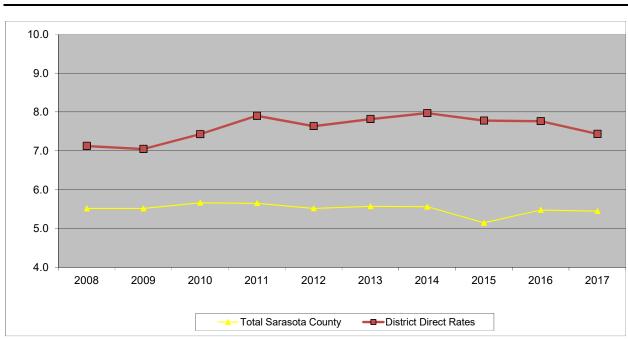
(per \$1,000 assessed valuation)

		<b>District Direct Rate</b>	Overlapping Rates (1)						
Fiscal Year	General Purposes	Capital Purposes	Total	Sarasota County	City of Sarasota	City of Venice	Town of Longboat Key <sup>(2)</sup>	City of North Port	
2008	5.123	2.000	7.123	5.514	3.166	2.939	1.635/2.011	2.981	
2009	5.295	1.750	7.045	5.514	3.106	2.984	1.696/2.110	2.981	
2010	5.927	1.500	7.427	5.659	3.152	3.004	1.709/2.170	3.340	
2011	6.401	1.500	7.901	5.649	3.198	3.004	1.958/1.958	3.340	
2012	6.135	1.500	7.635	5.517	3.355	3.195	1.955/1.955	3.568	
2013	6.316	1.500	7.816	5.570	3.353	3.227	1.944/1.944	3.617	
2014	6.470	1.500	7.970	5.559	3.582	3.302	2.132/2.132	3.447	
2015	6.277	1.500	7.777	5.143	3.582	3.277	2.179/2.179	3.597	
2016	6.263	1.500	7.763	5.475	3.473	3.766	2.939/2.362	3.477	
2017	5.933	1.500	7.433	5.446	3.447	4.278	2.893/2.348	3.407	

- (1) Additional millages for incorporated areas include levies for operating and debt service costs.
- (2) Inland/Beach side

Source: Sarasota County Property Appraiser

#### **County and School District Millages**



## SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and 9 Years Ago (Unaudited)

			2017	7 <sup>(1)</sup>		2008			
Taxpayer	Rank		Taxable Value	Percentage of Total Taxable Value	Rank		Taxable Value	Percentage of Total Taxable Value	
Florida Power & Light Co.	1	\$	422,559,030	0.84 %	1	\$	357,016,852	0.57 %	
TB Mall at UTC LLC	2		207,755,700	0.41	-		-	-	
Verizon Florida LLC	3		128,664,904	0.25	2		302,243,658	0.48	
Publix Super Markets Inc.	4		100,868,572	0.20	-		-	-	
Sarasota Shoppingtown LLC	5		88,531,160	0.18	3		155,897,378	0.25	
Glenridge on Palmer Ranch Inc.	6		81,051,444	0.16	5		103,496,354	0.17	
Wal-Mart Stores East, LP	7		78,812,112	0.16	7		98,834,601	0.16	
Sarasota Doctors Hospital, Inc.									
Columbia Healthcare	8		76,171,040	0.15	4		125,635,723	0.20	
SNF Property LLC	9		59,568,300	0.12	-		-	-	
Venice HMA LLC	10		58,737,850	0.12	9		85,401,968	0.14	
MHC Mobile Home Communities	-		-	-	10		74,525,823	0.12	
Osprey S A	-		-	-	8		89,936,795	0.14	
Slab/Ritz Carlton Hotel Co.	-				6		99,650,877	0.16	
Total		\$ 1	,302,720,112	2.59 %		\$	1,492,640,029	2.39 %	

Source: Sarasota County Property Appraiser

<sup>(1)</sup> Prepared by Sarsota County government from data received from Sarasota County Property Appraiser.

## SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Property Tax Levies and Collections Last 10 Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Collected within the

		Fiscal Year of	the Levy		Total Fiscal Year Collections		
Fiscal Year	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Delinquent Collections (1)	Amount (1)	Percentage of Levy	
2008	446,354,340	430,826,836	96.52	1,620,743	432,447,579	96.88	
2009	386,044,194	379,560,085	98.32	1,291,417	380,851,502	98.65	
2010	366,144,690	352,996,495	96.41	578,977	353,575,472	96.57	
2011	353,805,097	341,469,125	96.51	307,698	341,776,823	96.60	
2012	320,795,275	309,805,201	96.57	276,902	310,082,103	96.66	
2013	325,508,810	315,266,543	96.85	534,152	315,800,695	97.02	
2014	347,301,884	335,864,117	96.71	205,838	336,069,955	96.77	
2015	364,426,920	352,515,412	96.73	344,702	352,860,114	96.83	
2016	390,493,628	378,538,568	96.94	169,547	378,708,115	96.98	
2017	407,675,006	394,679,759	96.81	770,731	395,450,490	97.00	

Note: Property Taxes become due and payable on November 1st of each year. A four percent (4%) discount is allowed if taxes are paid in November, with the discounts declining by one percent (1%) each month thereafter. Accordingly, taxes collected will never be 100% of the tax levy. Taxes become delinquent on April 1st of each year and tax certificates for the full amount of any unpaid taxes and assessments must be sold not later than June 1st of each year. Accordingly, the majority of taxes are collected in the fiscal year levied.

(1) Net of allowable discounts

Source: Sarasota County Tax Collector and District records

### SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Outstanding Debt by Type Last 10 Fiscal Years

### (dollars in thousands, except per capita) (Unaudited)

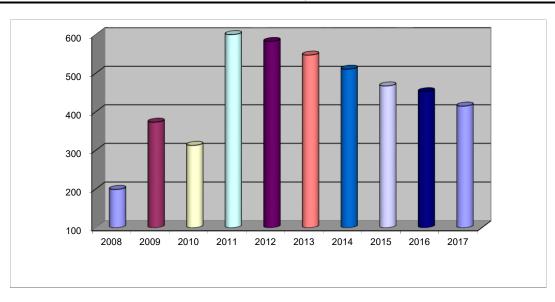
#### **Governmental Activities**

Fiscal Year	State Board of Education Bonds	Qualified Zone Academy Bonds	Certificates of Participation	Race Track Revenue Bonds	Capital Leases	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income <sup>(1)</sup>	Per Capita <sup>(1)</sup>
2008	14,931	1,300	55,759	1,855	145	73,990	0.36	199
2009	13,977	1,300	117,574	1,490	10,156	144,497	0.70	373
2010	12,969	1,300	99,565	1,105	8,180	123,119	0.62	313
2011	13,763	1,300	205,941	705	15,460	237,169	1.15	622
2012	12,647	1,300	192,514	295	16,680	223,436	1.04	582
2013	11,718	1,300	178,702	-	19,035	210,755	0.95	547
2014	10,470	1,300	164,359	-	21,488	197,617	0.92	510
2015	8,966	1,300	149,467	-	23,351	183,084	0.80	467
2016	7,628	1,300	146,782	-	24,895	180,605	N/A	452
2017	6,166	1,300	135,793	-	25,623	168,882	N/A	415

**Note:** Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements. N/A = Data not currently available

Source: District records

#### **Debt Per Capita**



<sup>(1)</sup> Population and personal income data can be found in Table 16

# SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt as of June 30, 2017 (dollars in thousands) (Unaudited)

Out	Debt tstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable to this Governmental Unit		imated Share Overlapping Debt
\$	-	- %	\$	-
	6,166	100.00 %	)	6,166
	1,300	100.00 %	)	1,300
	135,793	100.00 %	·	135,793
	25,623	100.00 %	Ò	25,623
\$	168,882		\$	168,882
	\$	Outstanding  \$ - 6,166 1,300 135,793 25,623	Debt Outstanding         Applicable to this Governmental Unit           \$ %           6,166         100.00 %           1,300         100.00 %           135,793         100.00 %           25,623         100.00 %	Debt Outstanding         Applicable to this Governmental Unit         of           \$ - 6,166         - % \$ 1,300         \$ 100.00 %           135,793         100.00 %           25,623         100.00 %

Overlapping debt

Overlapping debt for governmental entities within Sarasota County is not presented.

Legal Debt Margin Information Last 10 Fiscal Years (dollars in thousands) (Unaudited)

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2017

Assessed value 2017 tax roll	\$ 54,846,631
Limit of bonded indebtedness, 10% of net assessed taxable property value	5,484,663
Amount of debt applicable to the debt limit	 168,882
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 5,315,781

	Fiscal Year							
	 2008		2009		2010		2011	
Debt limit	\$ 6,266,381	\$	5,584,404	\$	4,929,914	\$	4,477,979	
Total debt applicable to limit	 73,990		144,497		123,119		237,169	
Legal debt margin	\$ 6,192,391	\$	5,439,907	\$	4,806,795	\$	4,240,810	
Total debt applicable as a percentage of debt limit	1.18%		2.59%		2.50%		5.30%	

**Note:** This schedule was previously presented as a requirement of State Board of Education Rule 6A-1.037(2), Florida Administrative Code which established a legal debt limit of 10 percent of the assessed valuation of the District. This rule was repealed in March 2006, however, management believes this information may still be of value to users.

Source: District records

Assessed value data provided by the Sarasota County Property Appraiser.

Fiscal Y	ear
----------	-----

2012	2013	2014	2015	2016		2017	
\$ 4,201,641	\$ 4,164,647	\$ 4,357,615	\$ 4,685,958	\$ 5,030,190	\$	5,484,663	
 223,436	 210,755	 197,617	 183,084	 180,605		168,882	
\$ 3,978,205	\$ 3,953,892	\$ 4,159,998	\$ 4,502,874	\$ 4,849,585	\$	5,315,781	
5.00%	5.000/	4.500/	0.040/	0.500/		0.000/	
5.32%	5.06%	4.53%	3.91%	3.59%		3.08%	

### SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Pledged-Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Race Track Revenue Bonds (1)

State Board of Education Bonds

	Racing				Motor Vehicle			
Fiscal	Commission	Debt S	ervice		License	Debt	Service	
Year	Funds	Principal	Interest	Coverage	Tax	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2008	446,500	360,000	71,855	1.03	1,527,268	880,000	1,102,775	0.77
2009	446,500	365,000	61,055	1.05	1,967,296	935,000	674,779	1.22
2010	446,500	385,000	50,105	1.03	1,608,606	1,000,000	588,482	1.01
2011	446,500	400,000	38,170	1.02	1,682,213	1,055,000	612,530	1.01
2012	446,500	410,000	24,970	1.03	1,711,152	1,110,000	(2) 625,411	0.99
2013	446,500	295,000	10,620	1.46	1,708,789	1,165,000	574,741	0.98
2014	-	-	-	-	1,706,997	1,215,000	(3) 520,933	0.98
2015	-	-	-	-	1,669,757	1,264,000	(4) 372,253	1.02
2016	-	-	-	-	1,612,622	1,260,000	395,147	0.97
2017	-	-	-	-	1,641,415	1,352,000	(5) 322,655	0.98

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in Note 9 of the notes to the financial statements.

- (1) Bonds are issued by the District and secured from pari-mutuel tax proceeds distributed annually to Sarasota County from the State's Pari-Mutuel Tax Collection Trust Fund pursuant to Florida Statutes. Bonds were paid off in fiscal year 2013.
- (2) Excludes \$610,000 related to the refunding of the 2003A bonds.
- (3) Excludes \$745,000 related to the refunding of the 2004A bonds.
- (4) Excludes \$3,020,000 related to the refunding of the 2005B bonds.
- (5) Excludes \$1,710,000 related to the refunding of the 2006A and 2008A bonds.

## SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Demographic and Economic Statistics Last 10 Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Calendar Year	Estimated Population <sup>(1)</sup>	Personal Income <sup>(2)</sup> (thousands of dollars)	Per Capita Personal Income	Student Membership <sup>(3)</sup>	Unemployment Rate <sup>(4)</sup>
2008	372,073	20,659,000	57,179	42,013	5.9
2009	387,461	20,765,000	51,347	41,057	10.4
2010	393,608	19,887,936	52,331	41,281	12.3
2011	381,319	20,551,266	53,769	40,899	10.7
2012	383,664	21,400,975	55,422	41,076	8.7
2013	385,292	22,122,103	56,661	41,094	7.1
2014	387,140	21,494,117	54,147	41,398	5.9
2015	392,090	22,883,580	56,426	41,910	5.1
2016	399,538	N/A	N/A	42,354	4.5
2017	407,260	N/A	N/A	42,810	3.9

N/A = Data not currently available

Source:

- (1) Bureau of Economic and Business Research
- (2) US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis
- (3) The Florida Department of Education's Data Publications and Reports entitled "Membership in Florida's Public Schools Survey 2" for each respective year
- (4) Florida Agency for Workforce Innovation, Office of Workforce Information Services, Labor Market Statistics (12 month average)

## SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Principal Employers Current Year and 9 Years Ago (Unaudited)

	Rank	2017			2008	
Employer		Employees	Percentage of Total County Employment	Rank	Employees	Percentage of Total County Employment
School Board of Sarasota County, Florida	1	5,607	3.07%	1	5,447	3.50%
Sarasota Memorial Hospital	2	3,958	2.17%	2	4,128	2.65%
Sarasota County Government	3	3,501	1.92%	3	3,552	2.28%
Publix Super Markets, Inc.	4	2,677	1.47%	4	3,042	1.95%
PGT Industries	5	1,924	1.06%	5	1,780	1.14%
Venice Regional Medical Center	6	1,200	0.66%	7	927	0.60%
Sunset Automotive Group	7	715	0.39%	-	-	-
Sun Hydraulics Corporation	8	683	0.37%	-	-	-
Tervis	9	679	0.37%	-	-	-
Goodwill Industries	10	509	0.28%	-	-	-
Wal-Mart	-	-	-	6	1,277	0.82%
Target	-	-	-	9	659	0.42%
Sarasota Herald Tribune	-	-	-	10	533	0.34%
Nielsen Media Research	-			8	700	0.45%
Total		21,453	11.76%		22,045	14.15%
Total Sarasota County Employment		182,312			155,753	

Source: Economic Development Corporation Sarasota County, Florida Department of Economic Opportunity and Florida Department of Education Data Publications and Reports entitled "Staff in Florida's Public Schools survey 2" for each respective year

This page was intentionally left blank.

# SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Type Last 10 Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Consultants/supervisors of instruction         7         7         6         8           Principals         52         47         54         45           Assistant principals         69         61         60         53           Curriculum coordinators         -         -         -         5         3           Total supervisory         169         156         165         148           Instruction         -         -         -         5         3           Instruction         -         -         -         5         3           Elementary classroom teachers         1,210         1,126         1,188         1,158           Secondary classroom teachers         1,111         1,005         1,037         1,057           ESE teachers         542         514         493         498           Other teachers (adult)         72         29         36         41           Other professionals (instructional)         190         176         155         163           Aides         536         504         542         543           Total instructional         3,661         3,354         3,451         3,460			Fiscal Year					
Administrators         41         41         40         39           Consultants/supervisors of instruction         7         7         6         8           Principals         52         47         54         45           Assistant principals         69         61         60         53           Curriculum coordinators         -         -         -         5         3           Total supervisory         169         156         165         148           Instruction         Elementary classroom teachers         1,210         1,126         1,188         1,158           Secondary classroom teachers         1,111         1,005         1,037         1,057           ESE teachers         542         514         493         498           Other teachers (adult)         72         29         36         41           Other professionals (instructional)         190         176         155         163           Aides         536         504         542         543           Total instructional         3,661         3,354         3,451         3,460           Student Services           Guidance counselors         10         87 </th <th></th> <th>2008</th> <th>2009</th> <th>2010</th> <th>2011</th>		2008	2009	2010	2011			
Consultants/supervisors of instruction         7         7         6         8           Principals         52         47         54         45           Assistant principals         69         61         60         53           Curriculum coordinators         -         -         -         5         3           Total supervisory         169         156         165         148           Instruction         -         -         -         5         3           Instruction         -         -         -         5         3           Elementary classroom teachers         1,210         1,126         1,188         1,158           Secondary classroom teachers         1,111         1,005         1,037         1,057           ESE teachers         542         514         493         498           Other teachers (adult)         72         29         36         41           Other professionals (instructional)         190         176         155         163           Aides         536         504         542         543           Total instructional         3,661         3,354         3,451         3,460	Supervisory				_			
Principals         52         47         54         45           Assistant principals         69         61         60         53           Curriculum coordinators         -         -         -         5         3           Total supervisory         169         156         165         148           Instruction         Elementary classroom teachers         1,210         1,126         1,188         1,158           Secondary classroom teachers         1,111         1,005         1,037         1,057           ESE teachers         542         514         493         498           Other teachers (adult)         72         29         36         41           Other professionals (instructional)         190         176         155         163           Aides         536         504         542         543           Total instructional         3,661         3,354         3,451         3,460           Student Services         8         87         85         86           Guidance counselors         102         87         85         86           Visiting teachers/Social workers         15         17         15         18	Administrators	41	41	40	39			
Assistant principals         69         61         60         53           Curriculum coordinators         -         -         -         5         3           Total supervisory         169         156         165         148           Instruction         Elementary classroom teachers         1,210         1,126         1,188         1,158           Secondary classroom teachers         1,111         1,005         1,037         1,057           ESE teachers         542         514         493         498           Other teachers (adult)         72         29         36         41           Other professionals (instructional)         190         176         155         163           Aides         536         504         542         543           Total instructional         3,661         3,354         3,451         3,460           Student Services         <	Consultants/supervisors of instruction	7	7	6	8			
Assistant principals         69         61         60         53           Curriculum coordinators         -         -         5         3           Total supervisory         169         156         165         148           Instruction         Instruction           Elementary classroom teachers         1,210         1,126         1,188         1,158           Secondary classroom teachers         1,111         1,005         1,037         1,057           ESE teachers         542         514         493         498           Other teachers (adult)         72         29         36         41           Other professionals (instructional)         190         176         155         163           Aides         536         504         542         543           Total instructional         3,661         3,354         3,451         3,460           Student Services         102         87         85         86           Visiting teachers/Social workers         15         17         15         18           Psychologists         24         22         21         22           Librarians         25         26         14         15 <td>Principals .</td> <td>52</td> <td>47</td> <td>54</td> <td>45</td>	Principals .	52	47	54	45			
Curriculum coordinators         -         -         5         3           Total supervisory         169         156         165         148           Instruction         Importance of the control of the profession of the p		69	61	60	53			
Instruction   Elementary classroom teachers   1,210   1,126   1,188   1,158   Secondary classroom teachers   1,111   1,005   1,037   1,057   ESE teachers   542   514   493   498   Other teachers (adult)   72   29   36   41   Other professionals (instructional)   190   176   155   163   Aides   536   504   542   543   Total instructional   3,661   3,354   3,451   3,460   Student Services   Suidance counselors   102   87   85   86   86   81   89   403   377   360   350	Curriculum coordinators	-	-	5	3			
Elementary classroom teachers         1,210         1,126         1,188         1,158           Secondary classroom teachers         1,111         1,005         1,037         1,057           ESE teachers         542         514         493         498           Other teachers (adult)         72         29         36         41           Other professionals (instructional)         190         176         155         163           Aides         536         504         542         543           Total instructional         3,661         3,354         3,451         3,460           Student Services           Guidance counselors         102         87         85         86           Visiting teachers/Social workers         15         17         15         18           Psychologists         24         22         21         22           Librarians         25         26         14         15           Other professionals (non-instructional)         190         176         182         172           Technicians         45         94         92         90           Total student services         401         422         409         403 <td>Total supervisory</td> <td>169</td> <td>156</td> <td>165</td> <td>148</td>	Total supervisory	169	156	165	148			
Secondary classroom teachers         1,111         1,005         1,037         1,057           ESE teachers         542         514         493         498           Other teachers (adult)         72         29         36         41           Other professionals (instructional)         190         176         155         163           Aides         536         504         542         543           Total instructional         3,661         3,354         3,451         3,460           Student Services           Guidance counselors         102         87         85         86           Visiting teachers/Social workers         15         17         15         18           Psychologists         24         22         21         22           Librarians         25         26         14         15           Other professionals (non-instructional)         190         176         182         172           Technicians         45         94         92         90           Total student services         401         422         409         403           Support and Administration         20         1,098         1,107         1,095	Instruction							
ESE teachers         542         514         493         498           Other teachers (adult)         72         29         36         41           Other professionals (instructional)         190         176         155         163           Aides         536         504         542         543           Total instructional         3,661         3,354         3,451         3,460           Student Services           Guidance counselors         102         87         85         86           Visiting teachers/Social workers         15         17         15         18           Psychologists         24         22         21         22           Librarians         25         26         14         15           Other professionals (non-instructional)         190         176         182         172           Technicians         45         94         92         90           Total student services         401         422         409         403           Support and Administration           Clerical/secretarial         403         377         360         350           Skilled crafts         1,098         1,107	Elementary classroom teachers	1,210	1,126	1,188	1,158			
Other teachers (adult)         72         29         36         41           Other professionals (instructional)         190         176         155         163           Aides         536         504         542         543           Total instructional         3,661         3,354         3,451         3,460           Student Services           Guidance counselors         102         87         85         86           Visiting teachers/Social workers         15         17         15         18           Psychologists         24         22         21         22           Librarians         25         26         14         15           Other professionals (non-instructional)         190         176         182         172           Technicians         45         94         92         90           Total student services         401         422         409         403           Support and Administration           Clerical/secretarial         403         377         360         350           Service workers         1,098         1,107         1,095         1,056           Skilled crafts         127         86	Secondary classroom teachers	1,111	1,005	1,037	1,057			
Other professionals (instructional)         190         176         155         163           Aides         536         504         542         543           Total instructional         3,661         3,354         3,451         3,460           Student Services           Guidance counselors         102         87         85         86           Visiting teachers/Social workers         15         17         15         18           Psychologists         24         22         21         22           Librarians         25         26         14         15           Other professionals (non-instructional)         190         176         182         172           Technicians         45         94         92         90           Total student services         401         422         409         403           Support and Administration           Clerical/secretarial         403         377         360         350           Service workers         1,098         1,107         1,095         1,056           Skilled crafts         127         86         86         81           Unskilled laborers         51         46 <td>ESE teachers</td> <td>542</td> <td>514</td> <td>493</td> <td>498</td>	ESE teachers	542	514	493	498			
Aides         536         504         542         543           Total instructional         3,661         3,354         3,451         3,460           Student Services           Guidance counselors         102         87         85         86           Visiting teachers/Social workers         15         17         15         18           Psychologists         24         22         21         22           Librarians         25         26         14         15           Other professionals (non-instructional)         190         176         182         172           Technicians         45         94         92         90           Total student services         401         422         409         403           Support and Administration         403         377         360         350           Service workers         1,098         1,107         1,095         1,056           Skilled crafts         127         86         86         81           Unskilled laborers         51         46         52         51           Total support and administration         1,679         1,616         1,593         1,538	Other teachers (adult)	72	29	36	41			
Student Services         3,661         3,354         3,451         3,460           Student Services         3,661         3,354         3,451         3,460           Student Services         102         87         85         86           Visiting teachers/Social workers         15         17         15         18           Psychologists         24         22         21         22           Librarians         25         26         14         15           Other professionals (non-instructional)         190         176         182         172           Technicians         45         94         92         90           Total student services         401         422         409         403           Support and Administration         403         377         360         350           Service workers         1,098         1,107         1,095         1,056           Skilled crafts         127         86         86         81           Unskilled laborers         51         46         52         51           Total support and administration         1,679         1,616         1,593         1,538	Other professionals (instructional)	190	176	155	163			
Student Services         Guidance counselors       102       87       85       86         Visiting teachers/Social workers       15       17       15       18         Psychologists       24       22       21       22         Librarians       25       26       14       15         Other professionals (non-instructional)       190       176       182       172         Technicians       45       94       92       90         Total student services       401       422       409       403         Support and Administration         Clerical/secretarial       403       377       360       350         Service workers       1,098       1,107       1,095       1,056         Skilled crafts       127       86       86       86       81         Unskilled laborers       51       46       52       51         Total support and administration       1,679       1,616       1,593       1,538	Aides	536	504	542	543			
Guidance counselors       102       87       85       86         Visiting teachers/Social workers       15       17       15       18         Psychologists       24       22       21       22         Librarians       25       26       14       15         Other professionals (non-instructional)       190       176       182       172         Technicians       45       94       92       90         Total student services       401       422       409       403         Support and Administration         Clerical/secretarial       403       377       360       350         Service workers       1,098       1,107       1,095       1,056         Skilled crafts       127       86       86       81         Unskilled laborers       51       46       52       51         Total support and administration       1,679       1,616       1,593       1,538	Total instructional	3,661	3,354	3,451	3,460			
Visiting teachers/Social workers         15         17         15         18           Psychologists         24         22         21         22           Librarians         25         26         14         15           Other professionals (non-instructional)         190         176         182         172           Technicians         45         94         92         90           Total student services         401         422         409         403           Support and Administration         25         94         92         90         403           Service workers         1,098         1,107         1,095         1,056           Skilled crafts         127         86         86         81           Unskilled laborers         51         46         52         51           Total support and administration         1,679         1,616         1,593         1,538	Student Services							
Psychologists         24         22         21         22           Librarians         25         26         14         15           Other professionals (non-instructional)         190         176         182         172           Technicians         45         94         92         90           Total student services         401         422         409         403           Support and Administration           Clerical/secretarial         403         377         360         350           Service workers         1,098         1,107         1,095         1,056           Skilled crafts         127         86         86         81           Unskilled laborers         51         46         52         51           Total support and administration         1,679         1,616         1,593         1,538	Guidance counselors	102	87	85	86			
Librarians       25       26       14       15         Other professionals (non-instructional)       190       176       182       172         Technicians       45       94       92       90         Total student services       401       422       409       403         Support and Administration         Clerical/secretarial       403       377       360       350         Service workers       1,098       1,107       1,095       1,056         Skilled crafts       127       86       86       81         Unskilled laborers       51       46       52       51         Total support and administration       1,679       1,616       1,593       1,538	Visiting teachers/Social workers	15	17	15	18			
Other professionals (non-instructional)         190         176         182         172           Technicians         45         94         92         90           Total student services         401         422         409         403           Support and Administration           Clerical/secretarial         403         377         360         350           Service workers         1,098         1,107         1,095         1,056           Skilled crafts         127         86         86         81           Unskilled laborers         51         46         52         51           Total support and administration         1,679         1,616         1,593         1,538	Psychologists	24	22	21	22			
Technicians         45         94         92         90           Total student services         401         422         409         403           Support and Administration           Clerical/secretarial         403         377         360         350           Service workers         1,098         1,107         1,095         1,056           Skilled crafts         127         86         86         81           Unskilled laborers         51         46         52         51           Total support and administration         1,679         1,616         1,593         1,538	Librarians	25	26	14	15			
Total student services         401         422         409         403           Support and Administration           Clerical/secretarial         403         377         360         350           Service workers         1,098         1,107         1,095         1,056           Skilled crafts         127         86         86         81           Unskilled laborers         51         46         52         51           Total support and administration         1,679         1,616         1,593         1,538	Other professionals (non-instructional)	190	176	182	172			
Support and Administration           Clerical/secretarial         403         377         360         350           Service workers         1,098         1,107         1,095         1,056           Skilled crafts         127         86         86         81           Unskilled laborers         51         46         52         51           Total support and administration         1,679         1,616         1,593         1,538	Technicians				90			
Clerical/secretarial         403         377         360         350           Service workers         1,098         1,107         1,095         1,056           Skilled crafts         127         86         86         81           Unskilled laborers         51         46         52         51           Total support and administration         1,679         1,616         1,593         1,538	Total student services	401	422	409	403			
Service workers         1,098         1,107         1,095         1,056           Skilled crafts         127         86         86         81           Unskilled laborers         51         46         52         51           Total support and administration         1,679         1,616         1,593         1,538	Support and Administration							
Skilled crafts         127         86         86         81           Unskilled laborers         51         46         52         51           Total support and administration         1,679         1,616         1,593         1,538	Clerical/secretarial	403	377	360	350			
Unskilled laborers         51         46         52         51           Total support and administration         1,679         1,616         1,593         1,538	Service workers	1,098	1,107	1,095	1,056			
Total support and administration         1,679         1,616         1,593         1,538	Skilled crafts	127	86	86	81			
	Unskilled laborers				51			
T. I. I. 5040 5540 5540	Total support and administration	1,679	1,616	1,593	1,538			
Lotal employees 5.910 5.548 5.618 5.549	Total employees	5,910	5,548	5,618	5,549			

Note: Employee data includes only full-time staff

Information presented above excludes Charter Schools and

Second Chance Schools. The number of personnel is total employees.

Source: Florida Department of Education Data Publications and Reports entitled "Staff in Florida's Public Schools survey 2" for each respective year

		Fiscal \	<b>Year</b>		
2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
40	40	43	40	40	41
7	9	10	12	13	13
54	53	53	51	53	59
54	55	60	61	63	64
60	58	62	61	66	67
215	215	228	225	235	244
1,151	1,204	1,230	1,248	1,245	1,267
1,055	1,080	1,101	1,127	1,136	1,151
485	530	536	541	547	547
40	34	29	29	27	29
131	132	133	135	147	143
516	547	568	571	570	572
3,378	3,527	3,597	3,651	3,672	3,709
78	78	87	93	92	94
17	14	13	13	13	12
20	22	21	20	21	23
15	15	1	1	1	-
167	166	191	190	193	200
84	86	67	69	69	67
381	381	380	386	389	396
277	284	288	289	290	291
405	917	936	895	910	854
79	77	79	79	79	77
43	43	38	39	36	36
804	1,321	1,341	1,302	1,315	1,258
4,778	5,444	5,546	5,564	5,611	5,607

# SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Operating Statistics - General Last 10 Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Operating Expenditures <sup>(1)</sup>	Fall Student Memberships <sup>(2)</sup>	Cost per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
2008	455,663,146	42,013	10,846	5.29	2,935	14.3
2009	440,341,271	41,057	10,725	(1.11)	2,674	15.4
2010	430,432,805	41,281	10,427	(2.78)	2,754	15.0
2011	429,450,566	40,899	10,500	0.70	2,754	14.9
2012	403,329,297	41,076	9,819	(6.49)	2,731	15.0
2013	411,654,332	41,094	10,017	2.02	2,848	14.4
2014	426,913,268	41,398	10,312	2.95	2,896	14.3
2015	442,085,438	41,910	10,548	2.29	2,945	14.2
2016	444,066,293	42,354	10,485	(0.60)	2,955	14.3
2017	456,546,556	42,810	10,664	1.72	2,994	14.3

**Note:** Expenditures only include General and Special Revenue Funds.

Community service expenditures are not included in total expenditure amounts.

Source:

<sup>(1)</sup> District records

<sup>(2)</sup> The Florida Department of Education's Data Publications and Reports entitled "Membership in Florida's Public Schools Survey 2" for each respective year

# SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Operating Statistics-Food Service Last 10 Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Total Days Meals Were Served	Number of Free and Reduced Meals Served	Percentage of Free and Reduced Meals to Total Meals Served	Total Meals Served
2008	180	3,380,045	60%	5,633,408
2009	180	3,632,140	65%	5,587,908
2010	180	3,892,057	70%	5,560,082
2011	180	3,941,469	72%	5,474,263
2012	180	3,720,862	74%	5,006,232
2013	180	3,779,245	75%	5,027,574
2014	180	3,702,768	76%	4,903,344
2015	180	3,606,046	76%	4,749,288
2016	180	3,731,114	75%	4,958,110
2017	180	3,752,120	75%	5,016,594

Source: District records - Food Service Department Records

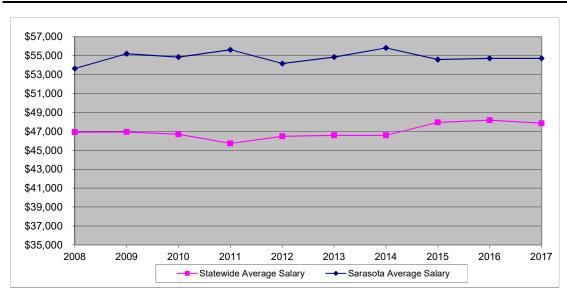
# SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Teacher Salaries Last 10 Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	(4)		 aximum Salary <sup>(1)</sup>	A	arasota verage salary <sup>(1)</sup>	tatewide Average Salary <sup>(2)</sup>
2008	\$	38,611	\$ 75,060	\$	53,636	\$ 46,922
2009		38,530	75,811		55,213	46,938
2010		38,997	75,811		54,852	46,696
2011		38,997	75,811		55,623	45,723
2012		38,599	75,037		54,170	46,479
2013		38,997	75,811		54,858	46,583
2014		38,997	75,811		55,823	46,583
2015		39,783	78,275		54,589	47,950
2016		39,783	78,275		54,715	48,179
2017		39,783	78,275		54,715	47,858

Source:

- (1) District records
- (2) Florida Department of Education
- N/A Not Available

### **Teacher Average Salary**



This page was intentionally left blank.

#### SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA School Building Information Last 10 Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year

<b>.</b>					Fiscal					
School	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
<u>Elementary</u>										
Alta Vista (1955)										
Square feet	122,727	122,455	122,455	122,455	122,455	122,455	122,455	143,145	141,577	141,577
Student Stations	968	972	967	953	953	953	953	848	848	848
Enrollment	682	689	640	624	575	563	639	634	681	661
Ashton (1976)										
Square feet	115,724	110,855	110,855	112,423	112.423	112,423	112,423	114,790	119,756	122,801
Student Stations	1,062	938	938	908	908	908	908	938	1,002	1,025
Enrollment	838	812	837	819	807	799	835	896	922	934
Atwater (2010)	000	0.12	001	0.0	001		000	000	OLL	
Square feet			134,578	130,501	130,501	130,501	130,501	130,501	130,501	130,501
Student Stations	-	-	1,066	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028
	-	-	686							
Enrollment	-	-	000	672	705	711	731	717	712	696
Bay Haven (1926)	70.005	70.005	70.005	70.005	70.005	70.005	70.005	70.404	04.004	00.700
Square feet	70,305	70,305	70,305	70,305	70,305	70,305	70,305	70,161	84,091	82,789
Student Stations	701	701	701	701	701	701	701	593	664	664
Enrollment	588	589	583	584	578	583	597	591	602	603
Emma Booker (1990)										
Square feet	119,064	119,105	119,105	119,105	119,105	119,105	119,105	118,290	120,672	126,809
Student Stations	900	882	882	882	882	882	882	917	972	977
Enrollment	560	523	490	522	513	521	519	550	556	551
Brentwood (1958)										
Square feet	137,040	137,040	137,040	137,040	133,899	133,899	133,899	134,499	134,499	134,559
Student Stations	1,061	1,061	1,061	1,043	1,043	1,043	1,043	1,043	1,043	1,043
Enrollment	733	709	674	656	651	647	640	669	720	695
Cranberry (2003)	700	103	014	000	001	041	040	000	120	050
Square feet	132,377	132,377	132,377	131,474	129,122	129,122	129,122	128,340	128,340	128,340
Square feet Student Stations		1,043	132,377	131,474 985	129,122 985	129,122 985	129,122 985	128,340 957	128,340 957	128,340 957
	1,043									
Enrollment	879	805	810	747	747	765	756	792	772	745
Englewood (1958)	40:	40:	407.555	100	100	100	100	400	400	40
Square feet	104,027	104,027	104,027	103,953	103,953	103,953	103,953	103,953	103,906	105,009
Student Stations	698	698	698	698	698	698	698	698	698	698
Enrollment	420	405	402	384	429	475	492	523	541	581
Fruitville (1941)										
Square feet	112,399	112,389	113,631	115,914	115,917	115,917	115,917	117,495	119,017	127,509
Student Stations	984	984	966	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,050	985	985
Enrollment	680	693	719	715	748	770	773	762	748	743
Garden (1974)										
Square feet	86,892	86,892	86,892	83,463	83,463	83,463	83,463	83,463	83,463	83,463
Student Stations	821	821	821	751	751	751	751	751	751	751
Enrollment	628	617	609	600	576	589	612	649	595	604
Glenallen (1984)		***								
Square feet	165,538	156.358	156,276	143,398	143,398	143,398	143,398	143,398	143,398	143.398
Student Stations	1,382	1,208	1,208	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,020
Enrollment	868	774	714	684	707	667	673	689	699	703
	000	114	7 14	004	707	007	0/3	009	099	103
Gocio (1966)	400.004	440.050	440.050	440.050	100 001	100 001	100.001	440.000	440 704	110 700
Square feet	120,904	119,353	119,353	119,353	120,261	120,261	120,261	118,906	119,784	112,726
Student Stations	1,183	1,111	1,111	844	844	844	844	1,069	1,015	931
Enrollment	812	736	755	749	783	762	700	668	638	646
Gulf Gate (2000)										
Square feet	154,265	154,265	154,265	154,265	154,265	154,265	154,265	154,264	154,265	154,265
Student Stations	913	913	913	913	913	913	913	913	913	913
Enrollment	792	804	735	751	767	709	752	749	724	730
Lakeview (1987)										
Square feet	95,871	84,776	83,967	83,967	82,395	82,395	82,395	80,094	80,094	79,310
Student Stations	1,190	940	922	922	922	922	922	886	886	868
Enrollment	750	772	697	635	648	604	575	607	588	599
Lamarque (2006)										
Square feet	158,548	158,548	158,185	164,485	164,485	164,485	164,485	162,113	162,113	157,397
Student Stations	1,295	1,295	1,282	1,430	1,430	1,430	1,430	1,376	1,376	1,260
Enrollment	1,131	1,055	1,044	1,013	946	870	876	805	808	810
	1,101	1,000	1,044	1,013	340	070	070	000	000	010
Phillippi Shores (2005)	404.400	404.400	404.400	404.400	404.400	404.400	404.400	404.400	404.400	404.400
Square feet	121,160	121,162	121,162	121,162	121,162	121,162	121,162	121,162	121,162	121,162
Student Stations	731	731	731	731	731	731	731	731	731	731
Enrollment	628	659	665	646	674	758	727	752	800	804
Southside (1926)	400 010	100 515	100 212	100	446	446.57	446	444	442	40
Square feet	108,019	108,019	108,019	108,019	110,371	110,371	110,371	111,157	111,157	106,043
Student Stations	826	826	826	851	851	851	851	873	873	873
Enrollment	646	640	705	736	724	772	779	725	763	787
Tatum Ridge (2005)										
Square feet	129,651	129,646	129,646	129,651	129,651	129,651	129,651	128,068	128,068	124,128
Student Stations	889	889	889	893	893	893	893	875	807	789
Enrollment	833	849	805	754	724	685	696	669	656	673
Taylor Ranch (1989)										
Square feet	142,713	139,360	139,360	137,550	137,550	137,550	137,550	131,864	131,864	133,436
Student Stations	1,143	1,075	1,075	1,057	1,057	1,057	1,057	933	933	958
Enrollment	846	840	803	704	680	642	626	628	642	694
Toledo Blade (1992)	0-10	040	000	704	000	072	020	020	072	004
Square feet	185.307	178,014	178,014	140,937	140,921	140,921	140,921	140,921	140,921	140,708
Student Stations	2,025	1,761	1,761	987	987	987	987	987	1,002	1,002
Enrollment	2,025 1,564	1,320	677	646	652	662	747	741	722	720
Tuttle (1998)	1,004	1,320	0//	040	00∠	002	141	741	122	120
	400.000	400.007	400.007	400.007	400 007	400.007	400.007	404 740	404.740	404 740
Square feet	122,388	122,387	122,387	133,027	133,027	133,027	133,027	124,748	124,748	124,748
Student Stations	921	921	921	921	921	921	921	967	967	967
Enrollment	727	697	629	626	661	671	680	703	695	772
Venice (2005)										
Square feet	131,371	131,371	131,371	131,371	131,371	131,371	131,371	131,315	131,315	131,315
Student Stations	828	828	828	784	784	784	784	784	784	784
Enrollment	652	682	609	603	597	577	601	592	585	576
Wilkinson (2005)										
Square feet	144,395	144,395	144,862	144,862	144,862	144,862	144,862	144,862	144,862	144,862
Student Stations	786	786	786	786	786	786	786	786	786	786
Enrollment	638	572	553	529	502	506	513	480	434	474

Fiscal Year

					Fiscal					
School	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Middle										
Booker (1992)										
Square feet	210,232	209,394	209,394	209,394	209,394	209,394	209,394	209,363	208,432	247,164
Student Stations	2,057	2,013	2,014	1,810	1,810	1,810	1,810	2,011	2,022	2,022
Enrollment	893	890	887	854	645	810	848	850	781	798
Brookside (1999) Square feet	208,812	208,812	208,812	208,812	208,812	208,812	208,812	208,678	208,678	208,678
Square reet Student Stations	1,649	1,649	1,649	1,484	1,484	1,484	1,484	1,649	1,649	1,649
Enrollment	1,075	1,135	1,077	1,036	898	844	820	816	833	800
Heron Creek (2003)	.,	.,	.,	.,						
Square feet	226,037	219,907	219,903	218,937	218,937	218,937	218,937	214,095	214,095	214,095
Student Stations	2,005	1,897	1,897	1,643	1,643	1,643	1,643	1,724	1,724	1,724
Enrollment	2,071	1,278	1,176	1,116	1,052	879	872	865	873	877
McIntosh (1961)	218,814	218,814	218,814	219,237	219,237	219,237	219,237	219,187	219,187	216,948
Square feet Student Stations	1,437	1,437	1,437	1,275	1,275	1,275	1,275	1,439	1,439	1,439
Enrollment	1,063	978	891	867	879	853	803	682	678	699
Sarasota (1992)	.,									
Square feet	183,172	183,172	185,264	185,264	189,980	189,980	189,980	183,187	183,187	185,539
Student Stations	1,697	1,697	1,698	1,508	1,508	1,508	1,508	1,654	1,654	1,710
Enrollment	1,169	1,148	1,142	1,142	1,149	1,210	1,218	1,271	1,271	1,292
Venice (1984)										
Square feet	170,061	170,061	170,061	169,752	169,752	169,752	169,752	169,752	169,752	169,783
Student Stations Enrollment	1,664 870	1,664 791	1,664 755	1,497 731	1,497 639	1,497 618	1,497 549	1,663 543	1,663 554	1,661 628
Woodland (2008)	670	791	755	731	039	010	549	343	554	020
Square feet	_	211,591	250,557	227,483	227,483	227,483	227,483	227.483	227.483	227,483
Student Stations	-	1,567	1,567	1,410	1,410	1,410	1,410	1,567	1,567	1,567
Enrollment	-	719	767	669	657	752	832	858	859	821
High										
Booker (2011 rebuilt)	200 020	200 020	200 020	200 500	200 474	000 474	000 474	200.000	200 420	290.129
Square feet Student Stations	366,630 2,272	366,630 2.272	366,630 2,272	299,500 3.821	269,174 3.821	269,174 3.821	269,174 3.821	290,080 1,616	290,129 1,616	1,616
Enrollment	1,536	1,255	1,142	1,073	1,017	985	1,100	1,094	1,171	1,210
Cyesis (1993)	1,000	1,200	.,	1,070	1,011	000	1,100	1,001	.,	1,210
Square feet	39,090	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Student Stations	329	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enrollment	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NorthPort (2001)	440.040	440.057	170 100	101 017	470 575	470 575	470 575	400.000	100.000	400.000
Square feet Student Stations	418,243 3,049	418,257 3,037	476,402 3,040	481,947 2,842	479,575 2,842	479,575 2,842	479,575 2,842	480,339 2,992	480,339 2.992	480,339 2,992
Enrollment	2,709	2,540	2,587	2,472	2,334	2,266	2,267	2,325	2,360	2,300
Riverview (2008 rebuilt)	2,700	2,040	2,007	2,472	2,004	2,200	2,201	2,020	2,000	2,000
Square feet	310,282	486,698	495,696	494,051	494,051	494,051	494,051	490,804	490,804	490,866
Student Stations	3,434	3,195	2,936	2,786	2,786	2,786	2,786	2,786	2,786	2,786
Enrollment	2,454	2,532	2,670	2,742	2,640	2,638	2,560	2,492	2,491	2,547
Sarasota (1951)										
Square feet	457,608	457,612	459,673	462,600	462,600	462,600	462,600	458,594	463,382	410,249
Student Stations Enrollment	3,264 2,533	3,264 2,373	3,298 2,235	2,516 2,018	2,516 1,965	2,516 1,968	2,516 2,016	3,148 2,129	3,148 2,086	2,775 2,128
Suncoast Polytechnical (2008)	2,533	2,3/3	2,235	2,016	1,905	1,900	2,016	2,129	2,086	2,126
Square feet	_	72,943	78,177	78,177	78,177	78,177	78,177	78,177	78,177	78,177
Student Stations	_	606	606	545	545	545	545	606	606	606
Enrollment	-	150	308	436	549	525	528	541	570	567
Venice (2011 rebuilt)										
Square feet	356,526	364,482	364,482	550,330	541,926	541,926	541,926	417,896	412,168	415,691
Student Stations	2,899	2,919	2,941	4,854	4,854	4,854	4,854	2,207	2,207	2,207
Enrollment	2,112	2,019	1,960	1,951	1,899	1,870	1,909	1,953	2,113	2,087
Other										
Laurel Nokomis (1991)										
Square feet	214,229	216,825	216,122	215,197	221,485	221,485	221,485	205,937	205,937	210,007
Student Stations	2,236	2,237	2,237	1,963	1,963	1,963	1,963	2,013	2,008	1,926
Enrollment	1,153	1,067	1,080	1,096	1,089	988	1,014	1,030	1,076	1,152
Oak Park (1993)	470	400 :=:	400 :=:	100 :=:	400 :=:	100 :=:	100 :=:	400 0	400 000	4
Square feet Student Stations	170,757 731	169,171 706	169,171	169,171 666	169,171 666	169,171 666	169,171 666	168,345	169,913 716	169,913
Student Stations Enrollment	731 414	706 412	706 428	666 393	666 349	666 342	666 333	716 345	716 301	716 308
Pineview (1993)	414	412	420	393	349	342	333	345	301	308
Square feet	225.307	225,269	225.269	225,269	225.269	225,269	225,269	228.149	235.999	234.863
Student Stations	2,464	2,464	2,464	1,974	1,974	1,974	1,974	2,238	2,557	2,557
Enrollment	2,210	2,116	2,170	2,210	2,196	2,266	2,146	2,187	2,174	2,051
Phoenix Academy (2005)										
Square feet	26,863	26,863	26,863	26,863	26,863	26,863	-	-	-	-
Student Stations	288	288	288	288 201	288	288 194	-	-	-	-
Enrollment	172	191	193	201	181	194	-	-	-	-

Sources: District Records Florida Inventory of School Houses

Notes: Rebuilt schools only include information after rebuilding.

Prior to 2015 Booker High and Venice High square footage and student stations reflect the old and new buildings on campus as these schools were being rebuilt.

These numbers were updated in FISH in 2015.

This page was intentionally left blank.

# School Board of Sarasota County, Florida



Comprehensive Annual Financial Statement Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

# **Federal Reports and Schedules**

Report of Independent Auditor on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* 

Report of Independent Auditor on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by OMB Uniform Guidance

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings – Federal Awards



Report of Independent Auditor on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

The Honorable Members of the School Board of Sarasota County, Florida Sarasota, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the School Board of Sarasota County, Florida (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 20, 2017. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the aggregate discretely presented component units, as described in our report on the District's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors.

### **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting ("internal control") to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in the internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

# **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

# **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Tampa, Florida

Cherry Bekant LLP



# Report of Independent Auditor on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

The Honorable Members of the School Board of Sarasota County, Florida Sarasota, Florida

# **Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program**

We have audited the School Board of Sarasota County, Florida's (the "District") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2017. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

## Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

# **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Tampa, Florida December 20, 2017

Kerry Bekant LLP

### SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year End June 30, 2017

Federal Grantor / Pass-Through Grantor Program Title or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA#	Pass-Through Grantor Number	Federal Expenditures	Amount Provided to Subrecipients	
United States Department of Agriculture:					
Direct: Farm to School Grant Program:	10.575	N/A	\$ 75,000	\$ -	
Indirect:					
Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:					
Child Nutrition Cluster:					
School Breakfast Program	10.553	14002	2,200,692	-	
National School Lunch Program	10.555	14001, 14003	9,147,487	-	
National School Lunch Program-Non Cash Assistance Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.555 10.559	14001, 14003 13006, 13007,14006, 14007	997,712 325,468		
Total Child Nutrition Cluster	10.559	13000, 13007, 14000, 14007	12,671,358		
Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	10.582	14004	93,800	-	
Florida Department of Health:					
Child Care Food Program	10.558	A-4161	570,045	<del></del>	
Total Indirect			13,335,204	-	
Total United States Department of Agriculture			13,410,204	-	
United States Department of Transportation: Indirect:					
Florida Department of Transportation University of Florida: Walk and Roll Sarasota					
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	BDV31	785		
United States Department of Education: Direct:					
Student Financial Assistance Cluster:					
Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants	84.007	N/A	85,000	-	
Federal Pell Grant Program	84.063	N/A	662,254		
Total Student Financial Assistance Cluster			747,254	-	
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities National Programs Arts in Education	84.184 84.351	N/A N/A	(85,814) 258,274	-	
	04.551	IVA			
Total Direct			919,714	<del>-</del>	
Indirect: Florida Department of Education:					
Special Education Cluster:					
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	262,263	10,105,062	623,779	
Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173	266,267	256,502	-	
Putnam County District School Board:	04.007	000 000	00.050		
Special Education - Grants to States Project 10: Transition Education Network-University of South Florida:	84.027	262,263	20,650	-	
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	262,263	1,500	-	
Total Special Education Cluster			10,383,714	623,779	
Adult Education - Basic Grants to States	84.002	104 402	200.000		
Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies	84.010	191,193 212,226	389,000 8,183,765	506,498	
Migrant Education - State Grant Program	84.011	217	6,801	300,490	
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	161	462,977	_	
Education for Homeless Children and the Youth	84.196	127	80,000	-	
Charter Schools	84.282	298	145,515	145,515	
English Language Acquisition Grants	84.365	102	346,265	1,237	
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	84.367	224	1,160,337	12,690	
Total Indirect			21,158,374	1,289,719	
Total United States Department of Education			22,078,089	1,289,719	
United States Department of Defense: Direct:					
Army Junior Reserve Officers Training Corps	None	N/A	272,604	-	
Marine Junior Reserve Officers Training Corps Navy Junior Reserve Officers Training Corps	None None	N/A N/A	73,113 83,923	-	
Total United States Department of Defense	140110	19/73	429,640	<u> </u>	
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 35,918,717	\$ 1,289,719	
Total Experiultures of Leadial Awards			φ 33,310,111	φ 1,205,119	

See accompanying notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

# School Board of Sarasota County, Florida Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Note 1 – <u>Basis of Presentation</u>. The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards represents amounts expended from Federal programs during the fiscal year based on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The amounts have been reconciled to and are in material agreement with the amounts recorded in the District's accounting records from which the basic financial statements have been reported.

Note 2 – The Indirect cost rate approved by Florida Department of Education is 5.15 percent.

Note 3 – In FY17 we terminated an agreement with an independent management company who was contracted under CFDA# 84.184. As a result of the termination, funds were returned to the District for usage in the grant. The returned funds exceeded this year's expenditures causing a negative balance.

# SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA

# SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Part I - Summary of Auditor's Results			
Financial Statement Section			
Type of auditor's report issued:		Unmodifi	ed
nternal control over financial reporting:			
Material weakness(es) identified?	yes	x	no .
Significant deficiency(ies) identified that are not considered to be a material weakness(es)?	yes	X	none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	yes	X	no
Federal Awards Section			
nternal control over major programs:			
Material weakness(es) identified?	yes	X	no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified that are not considered to be a material weakness(es)?	yes	x	none reported
Type of auditor's report on compliance for major programs:		Unmodifi	ed
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)	yes	X	no

# SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA

# SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Part I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)	
Federal Awards Section (continued)	
Identification of major programs:	
Name of Program or Cluster	CFDA Number
Student Financial Assistance Cluster	84.007 and 84.063
Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies	84.010
Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs:	
Federal	\$ 1,077,562
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee for federal purposes?	x yes no

# SCHOOL BOARD OF SARASOTA COUNTY, FLORIDA

# SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

# **Part II - Financial Statement Findings**

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, illegal acts, violations of provisions of contracts and grant agreements, and abuse related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

There were no findings required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards.

# Part III - Findings and Questioned Costs - Major Federal Awards

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and material instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, as well as any material abuse findings, related to the audit of major programs, as required to be reported by the Uniform Guidance.

There were no findings required to be reported by the Uniform Guidance.

# **Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings**

A Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings is not necessary since there were no prior audit findings.



# **Independent Auditor's Management Letter**

The Honorable Members of the School Board of Sarasota County, Florida Sarasota. Florida

# Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the School Board of Sarasota County, Florida (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 20, 2017. We did not audit the financial statements of the aggregate discretely presented component units; those financial statements were audited by other auditors.

## **Auditor's Responsibility**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and Chapter 10.800, Rules of the Auditor General.

# **Other Reporting Requirements**

We have issued our Report of Independent Auditor on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Report of Independent Auditor on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance, Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs, and Report of the Independent Accountant on Compliance with Local Government Investment Polices. Disclosures in those reports and schedule, which are dated December 20, 2017, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

#### **Prior Audit Findings**

Section 10.804(1)(f)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. No findings or recommendations were made in the preceding annual financial audit report.

#### **Financial Condition and Management**

Section 10.804(1)(f)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires us to communicate whether or not the District has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes, and to identify the specific conditions met. In connection with our audit, we determined that the District did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes.

Pursuant to sections 10.804(1)(f)5.a, and 10.805(7) Rules of the Auditor General, we applied financial condition assessment procedures for the District. It is management's responsibility to monitor the District's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information proved by same.

Section 10.804(1)(f)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we communicate any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

# Transparency

Section 10.804(1)(f)6., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we report the results of our determination as to whether the District maintains on its Web site the information specified in Section 1011.035, Florida Statutes. In connection with our audit, we determined that the District maintained on its website the information specified in Section 1011.035, Florida Statutes.

### **Additional Matters**

Section 10.804(1)(f)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that us to communicate noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that has occurred, or is likely to have occurred that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with out audit, we did not have any such findings.

# **Purpose of this Letter**

Cherry Bekant LLP

The purpose of this management letter is to communicate certain matters prescribed by Chapter 10.800, Rules of the Auditor General. Accordingly, this management letter is not suitable for any other purpose.

Tampa, Florida



# Report of Independent Accountant on Compliance With Local Government Investment Policies

The Honorable Members of the School Board of Sarasota County, Florida Sarasota, Florida

We have examined the School Board of Sarasota County, Florida's (the "District") compliance with the local government investment policy requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, during the year ended June 30, 2017. Management of the District is responsible for the District's compliance with the specified requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the District's compliance with the specified requirements based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the District complied, in all material respects, with the specified requirements referenced above. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about whether the District complied with the specified requirements. The nature, timing and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgment, including an assessment of the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the District's compliance with the specified requirements.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the local investment policy requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes during the year ended June 30, 2017.

The purpose of this report is to comply with the audit requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, and Rules of the Auditor General.

Tampa, Florida December 20, 2017

Cherry Bekant LLP